



**City of St. Helena
Special City Council Meeting
Thursday, May 9, 2019 @ 9:00 AM
1480 Main Street, Fire Training Room, St.
Helena (Entrance on Railroad Avenue)
465 Main Street, St. Helena**

PLEASE NOTE: Any person who wishes to speak regarding an item on the agenda or make a comment under the "public comment" portion of the agenda may do so, but please observe the time limit of four minutes.

Page

1. CALL TO ORDER

2. ROLL CALL

Mayor: Geoff Ellsworth, Vice Mayor: Paul Dohring, City Council Members:
Anna Chouteau, David Knudsen and Mary Koberstein

3. PUBLIC COMMENT:

Under California law, public comments at special meetings are limited to subjects on the agenda only. Therefore public comment will take place during consideration of the item. Each person's comments shall be limited to 4 minutes.

4. NEW BUSINESS:

- 4.1. Staff presentation and City Council review, discussion, and direction for the FY 2019-20 Draft Budget

3 - 258

CEQA Determination: Not a CEQA project

Prepared By: April Mitts, Finance Director

Recommendation:

The Draft FY 2019-20 Budget is being presented for City Council review, discussion, and direction to City Staff for the preparation of the Proposed FY 2018-19 Budget.

[Staff Report - Pdf Presentation](#)

5. ADJOURNMENT

The next Regular City Council meeting is scheduled for May 14, 2019, at 6:00 p.m. in the Vintage Hall Board Room located at 465 Main Street.

This agenda was posted at City Hall, 1480 Main Street, St. Helena, California on April 30, 2019.

Cindy Tzaafopoulos, City Clerk

In Compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, if you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, please call the City Clerk's Office (707) 967-2792. Notification 72 hours prior to the meeting as required by

Section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act will enable the City to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility to this meeting.



Report to the City Council
Council Meeting of May 9, 2019

Agenda Section: New Business

Subject: Staff presentation and City Council review, discussion, and direction for the FY 2019-20 Draft Budget

CEQA Determination: Not a CEQA project

Prepared By: April Mitts, Finance Director

Reviewed By: Mark T. Prestwich, City Manager

Approved By: Mark T. Prestwich, City Manager

BACKGROUND

The City Council is required to adopt estimates of revenues and expenditures on a fiscal year basis and per Municipal Code 2.12.060.B.9, the City Manager supervises the preparation of a detailed, proposed municipal budget submitted to the City Council on or before May 15th of each year.

DISCUSSION

The FY 2019-20 Draft Budget is provided as Attachment 1. The budget document provides detailed projected revenues and provides detailed projected expenditures for each department and fund and is a balanced budget. Below is a summary of the Revenues and Expenses for the General Fund, Water Fund, and Wastewater Fund.

Revenues – General Fund

The City's three main General Fund revenue sources are property, sales and transient occupancy taxes (TOT). These three funding sources account for 89% of General Fund revenues. Property taxes are projected to increase 3.5%, sales taxes are projected to increase by 2%, and TOT revenues are projected to remain flat next fiscal year. Modest increases are estimated for the remaining General Fund revenue sources. When compared to the FY 2018-19 Adjusted revenues, the total growth from FY 2018-19 to FY 2019-20 is 1%. When compared to the FY 2018-19 Estimated revenues, it is important to note that there is an overall decrease in revenues, this decrease is due to

several non-reoccurring and non-predictable revenues received. The most notable of the revenues received are: (1) excess ERAF of \$350,000, (2) Saldana Settlement of \$181,000, and Strike Team reimbursements of 226,000.

General Fund Revenues are estimated at \$15,006,090 for FY 2019-20.

Revenues – Water and Wastewater Funds

The Water and Wastewater funds are beginning to stabilize after being financially stressed over the past few years. The stabilization is due to the recent passage of rate increases for both enterprise funds. Rates adopted for both systems include borrowing of funds for significant capital improvements for both systems. Rates are set in a manner where these systems must generate adequate revenue to fund all necessary short and long-term expenses. It is expected both the water and wastewater funds will meet the necessary debt covenants at the end of the fiscal year, as well as bring the cash balance in the water fund to 55% and the cash balance in the wastewater fund to 42%.

Water Enterprise Fund Revenues are estimated at \$6,557,537, an overall increase of 8% over FY 2018-19.

Wastewater Enterprise Fund Revenues are estimated at \$3,356,601, an overall increase of 6% over FY 2018-19 adopted budget.

Expenses - General Fund, Water Fund, and Wastewater Fund

In developing the Draft FY 2019-20 Budget, Department Directors were asked to maintain current expenditure levels in their budgets where possible. The FY 2019-20 budget includes additional expenditures which are part of the established City Council Goals and operational necessities.

General Fund expenditures are estimated at \$15,006,090 for FY 2019-20, an overall decrease of 1% from the FY 2018-19 estimated budget. The decrease is primarily due to one-time expenditures in FY 2018-19.

Expenditures for the General Fund include \$1,711,931 in transfers to various capital improvement project (CIP) funds, the capital equipment replacement fund, and the retiree medical fund. A summary of all transfers is on pages 6 and 7 of the Draft FY 2019-20 Budget document.

Water Enterprise Fund expenses are estimated at \$6,557,537, an overall increase of 8% from the FY 2018-19 Estimated budget.

Expenses for the Water Fund include \$569,711 in transfers to Water CIP funds.

Wastewater Enterprise Fund expenses are estimated at \$2,765,535, an overall increase of 1% from the FY 2018-19 Estimated budget. Expenses for the Wastewater Fund include \$375,709 in transfers to Wastewater CIP funds.

Summary – General Fund, Water Fund, and Wastewater Fund

Fund	Revenues	Expenditures
General Fund	\$15,006,090	\$15,006,090
Water Fund	\$6,557,537	\$6,557,537
Wastewater Fund	\$3,356,601	\$3,117,576

Estimated Net Positions – General Fund, Water Fund, and Wastewater Fund

The estimated Net Positions for the General Fund, Water Fund, and Wastewater Fund based on the Draft FY 2019-20 budget are as follows:

General Fund – 41%
 Water Fund – 55%
 Wastewater Fund – 42%

FISCAL IMPACT

Discussed throughout report.

RECOMMENDED ACTION

The Draft FY 2019-20 Budget is being presented for City Council review, discussion, and direction to City Staff for the preparation of the Proposed FY 2018-19 Budget.

ATTACHMENTS

[FY 2019-20 DRAFT Budget](#)



DRAFT Operations Budget FY 2019/20

Geoff Ellsworth Mayor

Paul Dohring Vice Mayor

Anna Chouteau Council Member

David Knudsen Council Member

Mary Koberstein Council Member

www.cityofstheleena.org | 1480 Main Street | St. Helena, CA 94574

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

City of St. Helena, *California*

CITY COUNCIL

Geoff Ellsworth

Mayor

Paul Dohring

Vice Mayor

Mary Koberstein

Council Member

Anna Chouteau

Council Member

David Knudsen

Council Member



Mark Prestwich – City Manager/Treasurer

Thomas Brown – City Attorney

Cindy Tzaopoulos – City Clerk

ADMINISTRATIVE TEAM

Noah Housh – Planning & Community Improvement Director

April Mitts – Finance Director

John Sorensen – Fire Chief

Kathy Robinson – Human Resources & Information Technology Director

Chris Kreiden – Library Director

Timothy Foley – Police Chief

Erica Ahmann Smithies – Public Works Director

André Pichly – Recreation Director

BOARDS/COMMISSIONS/COMMITTEES

Board of Library Trustees

Parks and Recreation Commission

Planning Commission

Active Transportation & Sustainability Committee

CITY OF ST. HELENA
FUND BUDGET SUMMARY
Fiscal Year 2019/2020

	ESTIMATED 6/30/2019 FUND BALANCE*	DRAFT 2020 REVENUES	DRAFT 2020 EXPENDITURES	PROJECTED 6/30/2020 ENDING BALANCE*
FUND 101, GENERAL FUND	6,230,068	15,006,090		
Non-Departmental			1,877,839	
City Council			303,305	
City Manager/Clerk/Human Resources			1,105,377	
Finance			468,116	
City Attorney			441,000	
Planning/Building			1,429,533	
Library			1,044,613	
Recreation			265,899	
Fire			1,412,496	
Police			3,396,736	
Public Works			3,261,176	
TOTAL GENERAL FUND	\$ 6,230,068	\$ 15,006,090	\$ 15,006,090	\$ 6,230,068
OTHER FUNDS				
Fund 210, Community Development Block Grant	-	-	-	-
Fund 211, Environmental Protection Agency Grant	(0)	20,000	20,000	(0)
Fund 212, Department of Homeland Security	-	1,000	1,000	-
Fund 213, Gang Violence Suppression Grant	-	-	-	-
Fund 216, Public Safety Impact Fees	393,948	39,000	16,741	416,207
Fund 218, Public Library Foundation	1,282	10	-	1,292
Fund 219, CLSA Library Restoration	1,327	25	-	1,352
Fund 220, Napa Valley Now	0	-	-	0
Fund 222, Park Bond Act	222	-	-	222
Fund 223, Skate Park Lighting	1,193	12	-	1,205
Fund 224, Public Safety (COPS)	32,735	126,500	133,400	25,835
Fund 225, State Gas Tax 2105	102,987	34,636	54,000	83,623
Fund 226, State Gas Tax 2106	42,647	21,415	48,000	16,062
Fund 227, State Gas Tax 2107	88,375	50,194	93,000	45,569
Fund 228, State Gas Tax 2107.5	9,862	2,100	-	11,962
Fund 229, State Gas Tax 2103	59,151	52,389	-	111,540
Fund 230, Road Maint & Rehab Account	102,738	108,712	-	211,450
Fund 235, Measure A	178,921	42,085	42,085	178,921
Fund 237, Emergency Flood Relief	170,378	1,800	-	172,178
Fund 238, Training Development	16,006	2,150	8,000	10,156
Fund 240, Measure T	1,200,600	1,200,360	-	2,400,960
Fund 241, Measure T Class 1 Trails	67,400	85,700	-	153,100
Fund 278, BSCC Grant	2,564	150	-	2,714
Fund 279, Asset Forfeiture	57,251	10,550	6,500	61,301

	ESTIMATED 6/30/2019 FUND BALANCE*	DRAFT 2020 REVENUES	DRAFT 2020 EXPENDITURES	PROJECTED 6/30/2020 ENDING BALANCE*
Fund 280, Teen Center	5,426	-	-	5,426
Fund 283, Tree City USA	111,379	122,205	122,205	111,379
Fund 286, Bocce Ball	83,703	40,500	66,686	57,517
Fund 287, Harvest Festival	5,133	19,500	15,100	9,533
Fund 288, Fourth of July	(477)	50,800	50,300	23
Fund 289, Recreation Programs	197,770	474,037	487,940	183,867
Fund 290, Tourism Improvement District	6,714	537,111	536,661	7,164
Fund 291, SB-1186 State Fees	7,430	3,250	5,762	4,918
Fund 295, N.O.A.A.	2,644	28	-	2,672
Fund 329, Stabo Trust	36,393	360	-	36,753
Fund 375, Murray Ex Trust	46,832	2,125	45,000	3,957
Fund 380, Friends and Foundation	6,513	135,000	135,000	6,513
Fund 381, Ryan Library Trust	12,379	450	-	12,829
Fund 382, Martin Library Trust	22,837	600	-	23,437
Fund 384, Tweed Trust Enhancement Dist	667,472	54,200	50,000	671,672
Fund 420, Fire Station GO Bonds	12,071	-	-	12,071
Fund 443, South St. Helena Drainage	29,376	300	-	29,676
Fund 561, Water Enterprise**	2,980,327	6,557,537	6,557,537	2,980,327
Fund 571, Sewer Enterprise**	784,673	3,356,601	3,117,576	1,023,698
Fund 582, Garage	(35,798)	246,113	245,563	(35,248)
Fund 592, Equipment Replacement	149,355	50,000	-	199,355
Fund 593, Fire Capital Equipment Replacement	187,761	47,631	40,000	195,392
TOTAL OTHER FUNDS	\$ 7,849,501	\$ 13,497,136	\$ 11,898,056	\$ 9,448,581
CAPITAL FUNDS				
Fund 700, Flood Control Protection	152,383	51,600	-	203,983
Fund 713, Civic Improvement Impact Fees	591,805	66,500	1,856	656,449
Fund 734, Park Impact Fees	852,201	158,000	-	1,010,201
Fund 740, Traffic Mitigation Impact Fees	2,437,483	100,000	-	2,537,483
Fund 742, Storm Drain Impact Fees	674,398	31,500	-	705,898
Fund 744, Housing Impact Fees	(0)	-	-	(0)
Fund 745, Parking In-Lieu	540,884	6,100	-	546,984
Fund 751, Affordable Housing	674,254	118,500	40,000	752,754
Fund 752, Measure E	-	270,330	-	270,330
Fund 764, Water Impact Fees	156,289	46,600	-	202,889
Fund 774, Wastewater Impact Fees	602,129	21,200	-	623,329
TOTAL CAPITAL FUNDS	\$ 13,240,331	\$ 2,697,201	\$ 1,906,626	\$ 14,030,906

*Estimated Balances are Unassigned Fund Balance.

**Beginning Balances for Fund 561 and Fund 571 are the Unrestricted Net Position.

SCHEDULE OF TRANSFERS
Fiscal Year 2019/2020

#	FROM:	TO:	DESCRIPTION	Amount
FROM: GENERAL FUND				
1	101	283	Tree City Operations	122,205
2	101	289	Recreation Operations	320,537
3	101	288	4th of July	20,000
4	101	581	Retiree Medical	152,000
5	101	592	Equipment Replacement Fund	50,000
6	101	700	Capital Reserve Requirement Flood Project	50,000
7	101	733	ADA Transition - Facilities	103,000
8	101	733	Civic CIP	380,000
9	101	733	Fuel Station at Corporation Yard	50,000
10	101	741	Streets CIP - MOE Measure T R18-79	379,189
11	101	241	Streets CIP - Measure T Class 1 Trails	85,000
TOTAL TRANSFERS FROM GENERAL FUND				1,711,931
FROM: TID				
12	290	101	TID Assessment Admin Fee	5,367
TOTAL TRANSFERS FROM TID FUND				5,367
FROM: WATER OPERATIONS FUND				
13	561	763	Water CIP	569,711
TOTAL TRANSFERS FROM WATER FUND				569,711
FROM: WASTEWATER OPERATIONS FUND				
14	571	773	Waste Water CIP	375,709
TOTAL TRANSFERS FROM WASTEWATER FUND				375,709

TOTAL TRANSFERS 2,662,718

SCHEDULE OF TRANSFERS
Fiscal Year 2019/2020

SUMMARY TRANSFERS OUT:			
General Fund	101	=	1,711,931
TID Fund	290	=	5,367
Water Fund	561	=	569,711
Waste Water Fund	571	=	375,709
TOTALS:			2,662,718

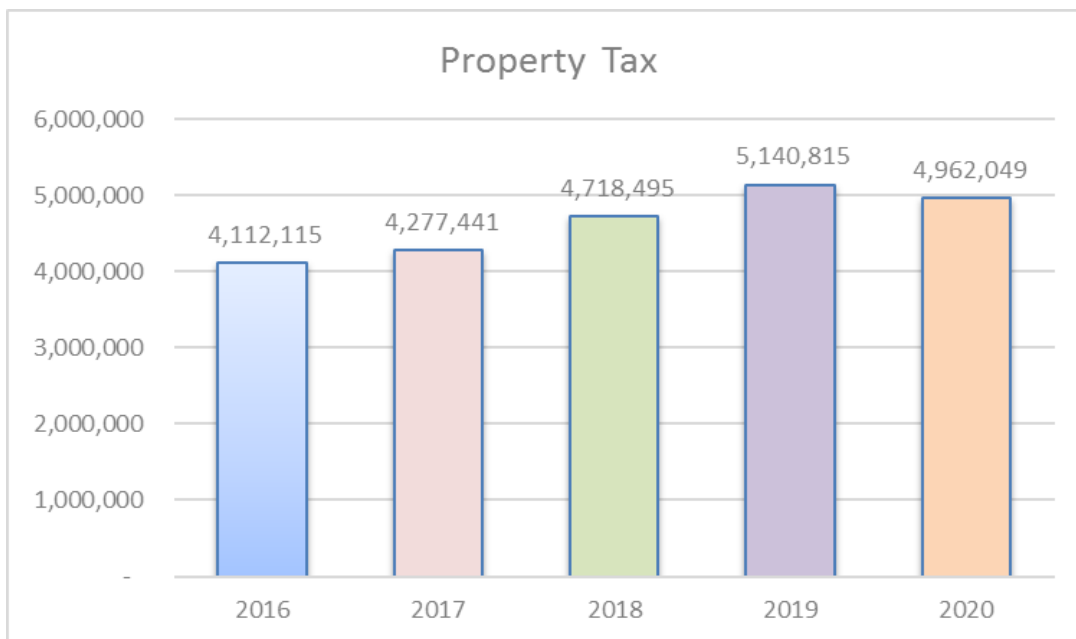
SUMMARY TRANSFERS IN:			
OPERATIONS			
General Fund	101	=	5,367
Tree City	283	=	122,205
Recreation	289	=	320,537
Fourth of July	288	=	20,000
Reitree Medical	581	=	152,000
Capital Equipment	592	=	50,000
Subtotal Operations			670,109
CAPITAL			
Measure T Class 1 Trails	241	=	85,000
Capital Reserve - Flood Control	700	=	50,000
Civic CIP	733	=	533,000
Streets CIP	741	=	379,189
Water CIP	763	=	569,711
Wastewater CIP	773	=	375,709
Subtotal Capital			1,992,609
TOTALS:			2,662,718

**CITY OF ST. HELENA
DESCRIPTIONS OF REVENUE SOURCES**

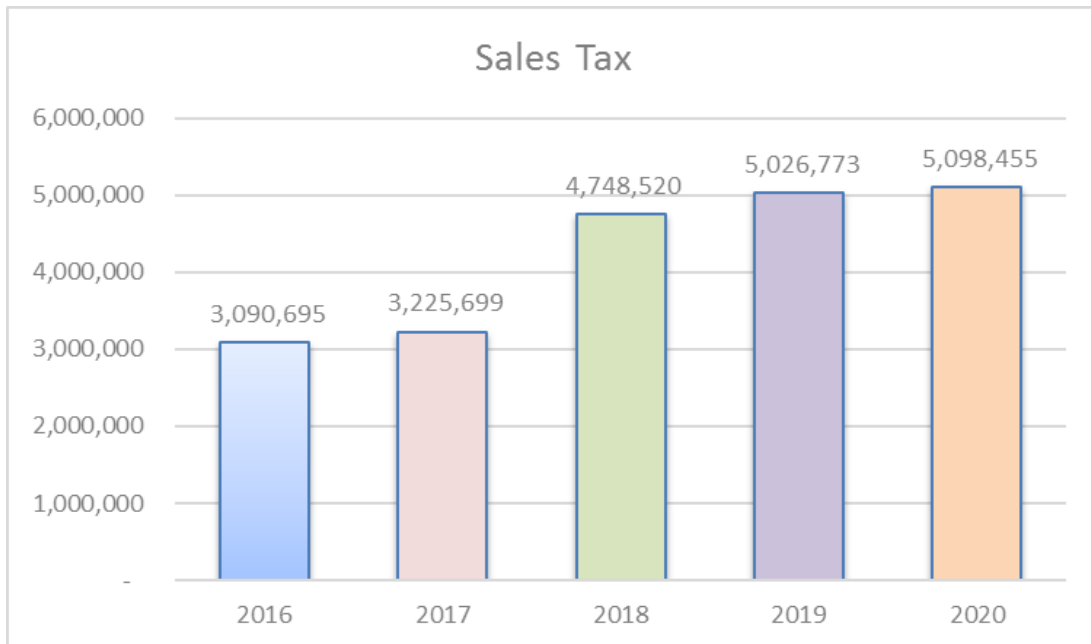
FISCAL YEAR 2019-20

GENERAL FUND

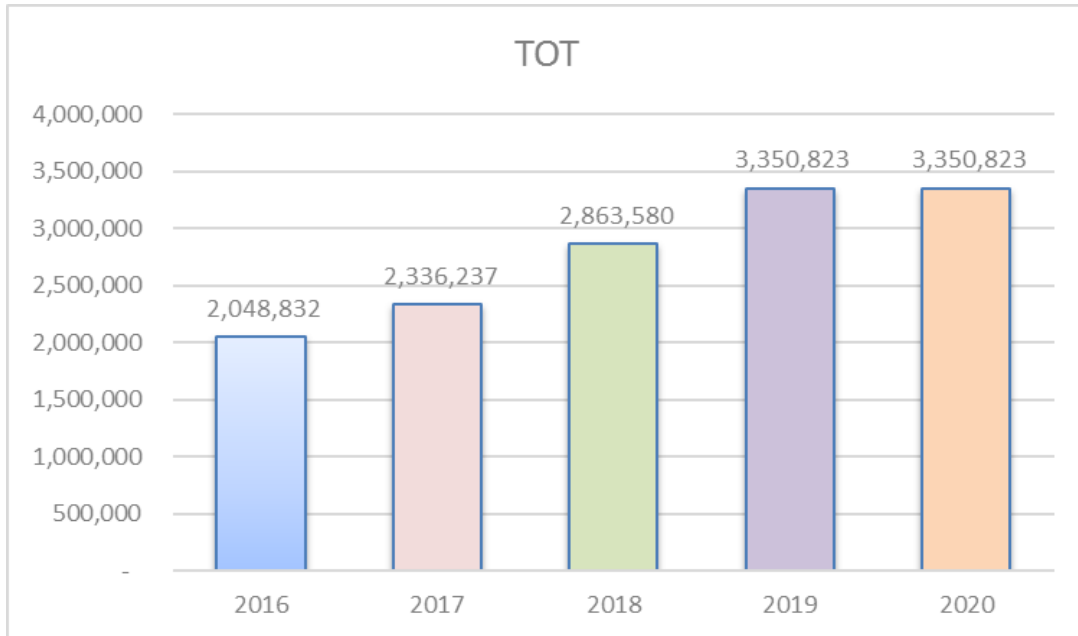
Property Taxes (\$4,962,049) - Real property within the City is taxed at 1% of assessed value as determined by the County Assessor. The City's share of this tax is approximately 16%. For fiscal year 2019-20 a growth factor of 3.5% has been applied. The growth factor has been applied to the FY 2018-19 Adjusted budget of \$4,798,429 instead of the Estimated amount of \$5,140,815. The FY 2018-19 Estimated amount includes non-budgeted ERAF received for \$342,386. Napa County is using the Teeter Plan for collections that provides the City with 100% of the taxes assessed with the County in turn keeping all delinquent penalties and interest collected. This category includes revenues for Property Tax Secured, Property Tax Unsecured, Prior Year Property Tax, Homeowner Property Tax, Real Property Transfer Tax, and In Lieu VLF. Previous budgets had a separate revenue category for In Lieu VLF; starting in FY 2017-2018 this item was added to the budget document to more closely resemble the CAFR.



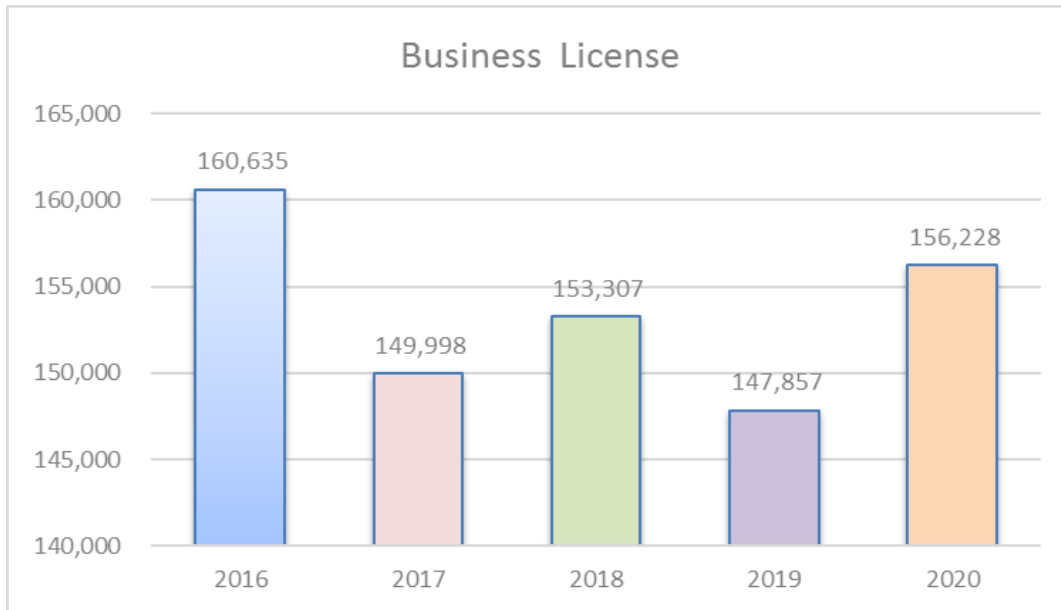
Sales Tax and Sales Tax in Lieu (\$5,098,455) - The City receives 1.5% of retail sales made within the City limits. Sales tax in St. Helena is derived from a diversity of commercial operations such as wineries, tasting rooms, retail shops, restaurants, building supply, and car dealers. Estimates for sales tax are based on the conservative model presented by Avenue Insights & Analytics, the City's sales tax consultant. Sales tax for the City is estimated to grow by about 2%; however, the estimated sales tax for FY 2019-20 removes taxes received from businesses which have since closed.



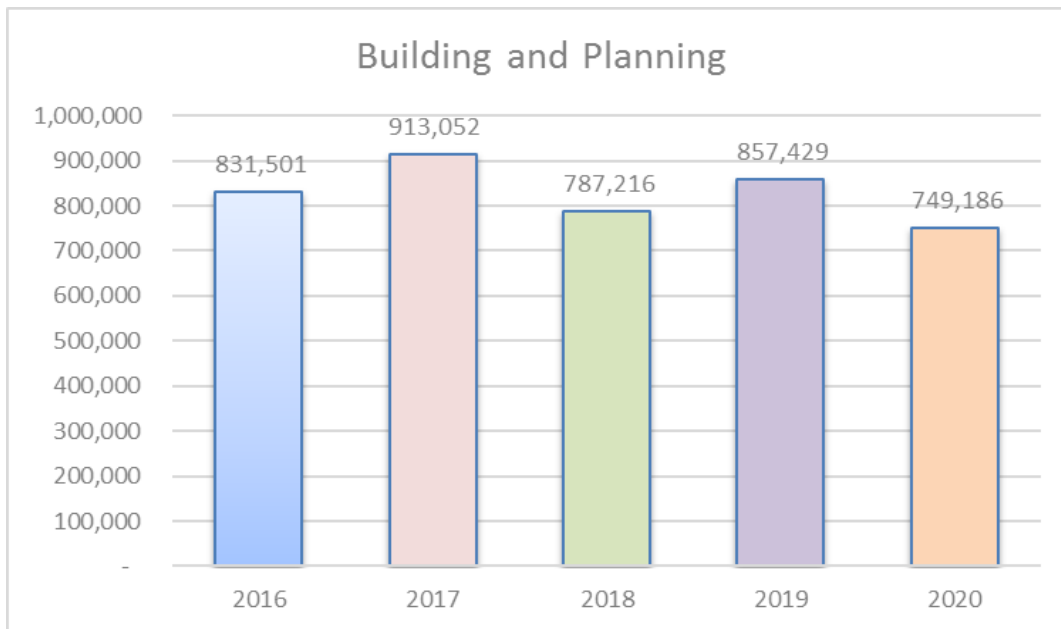
Transient Tax (\$3,350,823) – The City has a tax rate of 12% on all overnight stays when occupying a room, rooms, or other living space in a hotel, inn, tourist home or house, motel, or other lodging if the stay is for a period of 31 days or less. The tax is paid by the guests staying at these accommodations. FY 2017-18 and FY 2018-19 experienced an increase in revenues due to the opening of Las Alcobas which opened in April 2017. This revenue is estimated remain flat in FY 2019-20



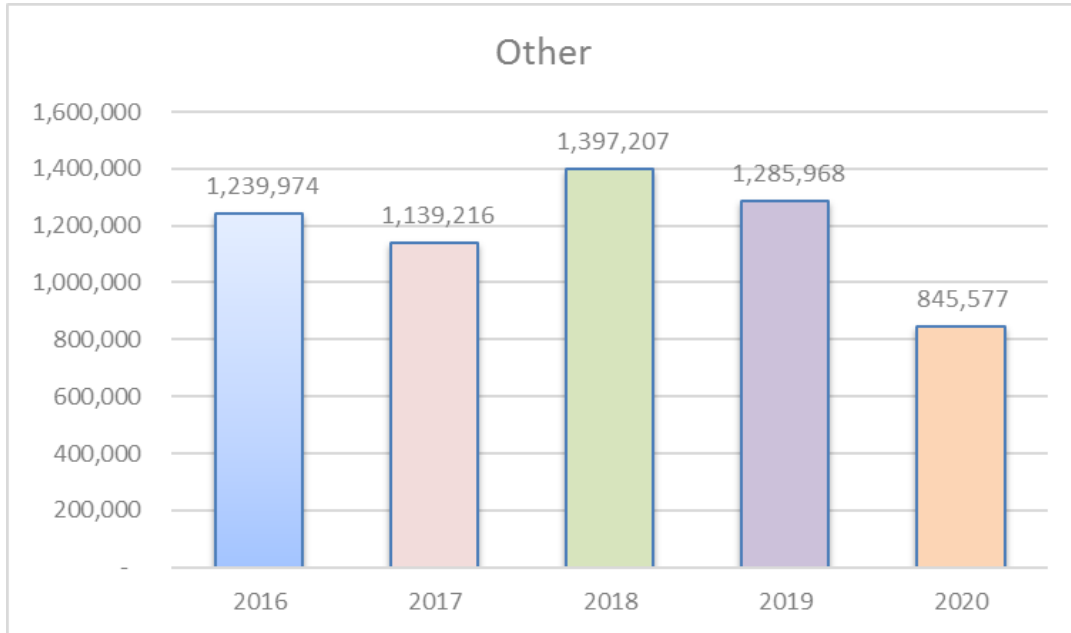
Business License Tax (\$156,228) - This revenue is generated by a license tax paid by all businesses operating within the City. A modest 5% increase is projected for FY 2019-20.



Building & Planning Revenue (\$749,186) - This category includes revenues for Building Permits, Building Inspection and Administrative Fees, Planning Application and Permit Fees, and Short-Term Rental Permit Fees. Revenues are projected to be an overall 13% decrease primarily due to City Council adoption of streamlined Planning review process.

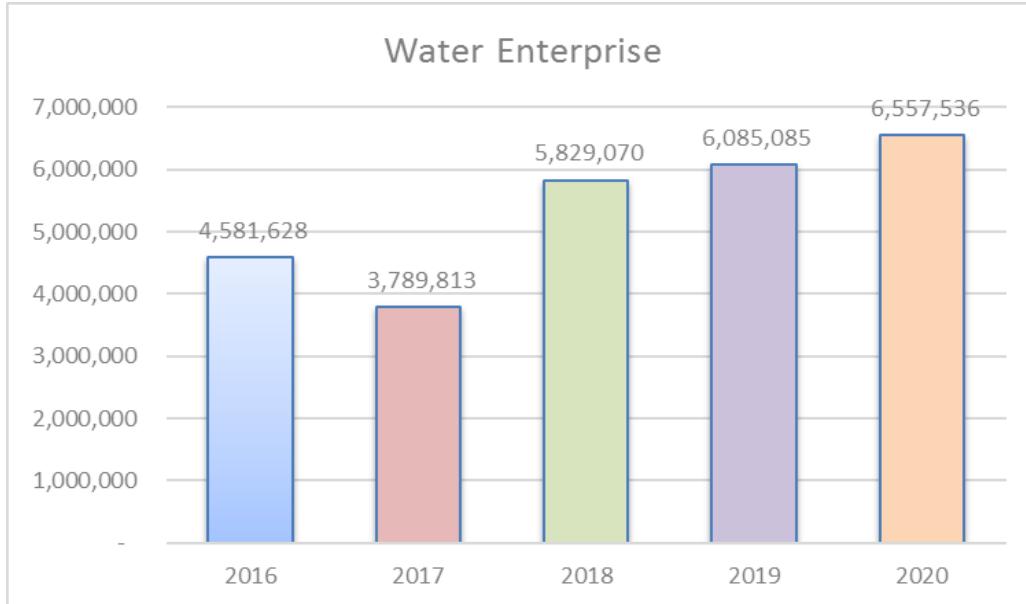


Other (\$845,577) - This category includes revenues for Franchise Taxes, Charges for Services, Fines and Forfeits, Development Fees, Intergovernmental Fees, Interest and Rents, and Miscellaneous General Fund Revenues. Revenues for FY 2019-20 are estimated to be lower due to one-time and non-predicted revenues received in FY 2017-18 and FY 2018-19.

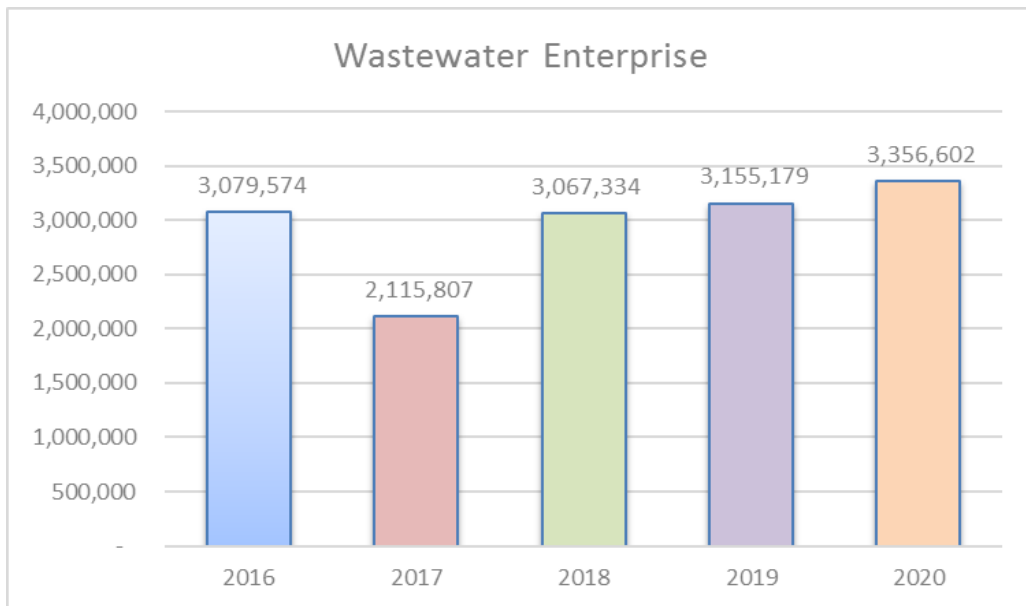


ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Water Enterprise Service Charges (\$6,557,536) - Revenues charged to users of the municipal water system. A multi-year rate increase was approved by Council in November 2017. Funds are used to pay for debt service payments, operations and maintenance, and capital projects.



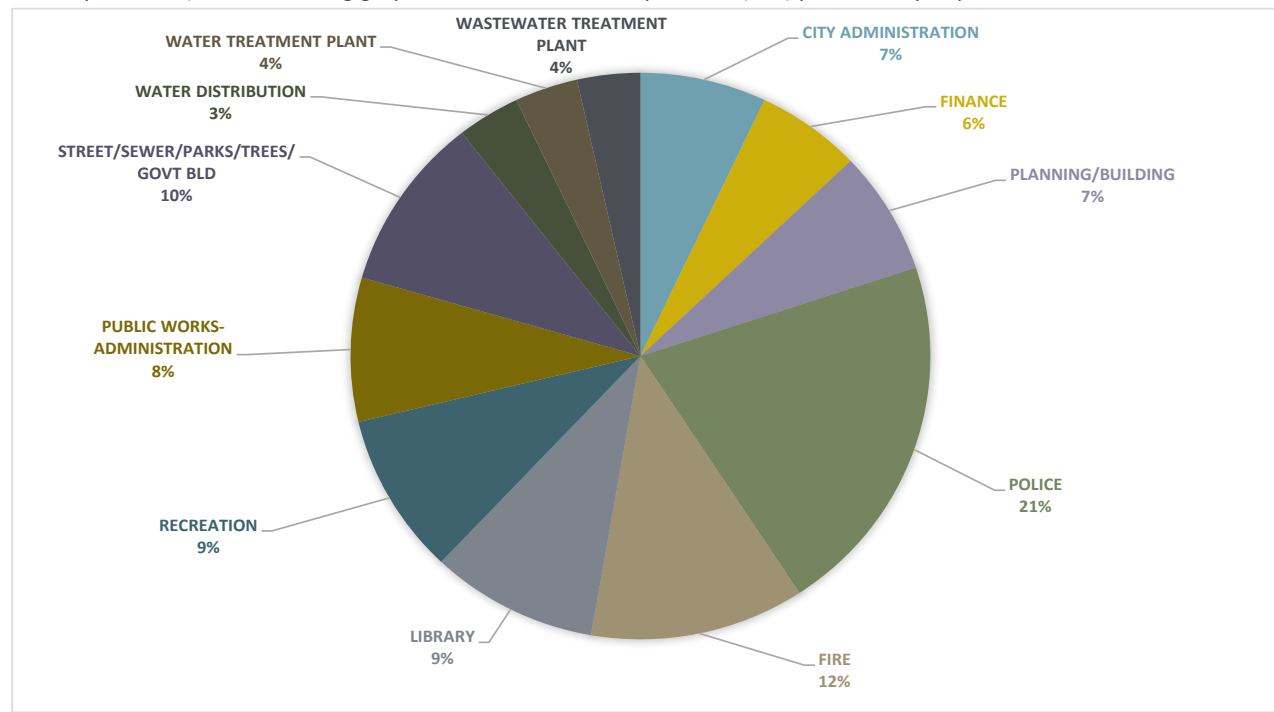
Wastewater (Sewer) Enterprise Service Charges (\$3,356,602) - Revenues charged to users of the municipal sewer system. A long-range financial plan and multi-year rate increase was approved by Council in November 2017. Funds are used to pay for debt service payments, operations and maintenance, and capital projects.



CITY OF ST. HELENA
ALLOCATION OF CITY POSITIONS
Fiscal Year 2019-20

STAFF OVERVIEW

A significant part of the City's Operating Budget is salaries and benefits. Funding for employees who in turn provide services to our citizenry make up 50% of the total operational budget; amounting to \$12,208,257 (including Unfunded Liability for PERS). The following graph identifies full-time equivalent (FTE) positions by department.



STAFFING COMPARISON BY DEPARTMENT
IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS

DEPARTMENTS	FY 15/16	FY 16/17	FY 17/18	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	CURRENT +/-
CITY ADMINISTRATION	4.60	4.50	5.00	6.00	6.00	0.00
FINANCE	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00
PLANNING/BUILDING	3.00	4.50	5.00	6.00	6.00	0.00
POLICE	16.50	16.75	17.75	17.75	17.75	0.00
FIRE	1.20	5.95	6.35	8.63	10.20	1.57
LIBRARY	10.20	7.99	7.95	7.95	7.95	0.00
RECREATION	5.60	6.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	0.00
PUBLIC WORKS-ADMINISTRATION	5.07	6.00	6.00	7.00	7.00	0.00
STREET/SEWER/PARKS/TREES/GOVT BLD	0.00	0.00	7.00	8.00	8.50	0.50
WATER DISTRIBUTION	4.00	4.15	4.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
WATER TREATMENT PLANT	3.00	3.15	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
BUILDING MAINTENANCE	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
STREET MAINTENANCE	3.20	2.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TREE CITY USA	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PARKS MAINTENANCE	4.65	3.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CITY GARAGE	0.80	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL FTE'S	70.17	74.54	77.90	83.18	85.25	2.07

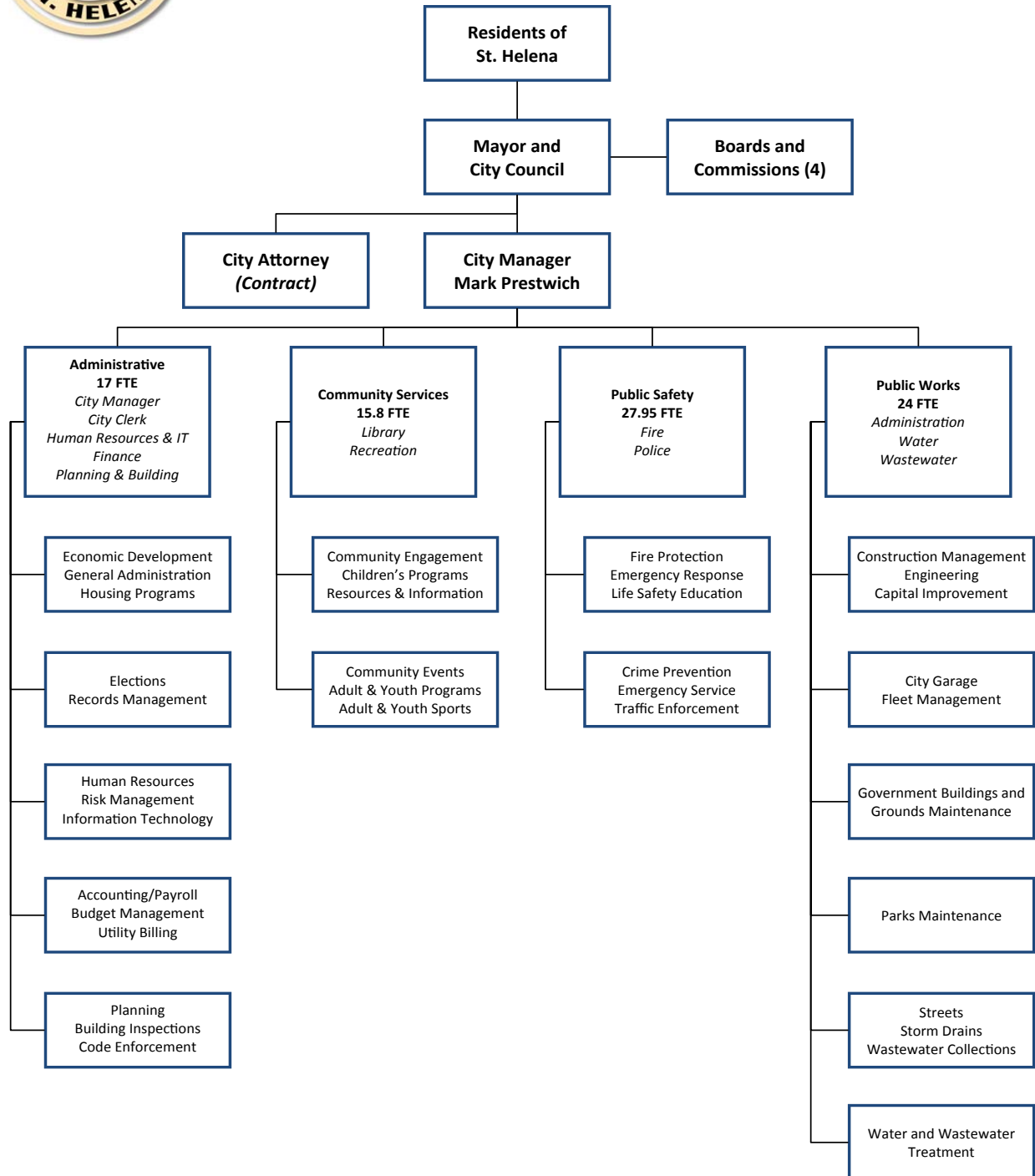
Authorized positions for fiscal year 2020 are 84.75 FTE's. Part-time positions make up 14.97 FTE's of the total FTE's. Not included in the above figures are 1 Mayor, 4 Council Members, 5 Planning Commissioners, Recreation Program Instructors or Tree Maintenance Workers who are hired on an as needed basis.

The proposed budget shows the addition of part-time and seasonal Fire Fighters equivalent to 1.57 FTE. They will be utilized to maintain staffing levels at the Fire Department. During fiscal year 2019, City Council approved a full-time Assistant to the City Manager position which added 1 FTE to City Administration. A part-time limited term Senior Planner was added in the FY 19 budget, which was later modified to a full-time position by approval of the City Council. The FY 2019/20 Proposed Budget includes the addition of a Maintenance Worker that would be split 50% for Public Works Maintenance and 50% for Bocce Maintenance. Current salary allocations already included 0.5 FTE for Bocce Maintenance, so the net impact is 0.5 FTE to Public Works. Salaries and benefits compromise of approximately 50% of the total City budget (removing transfers to internal funds and CIP project funds).



City of St. Helena

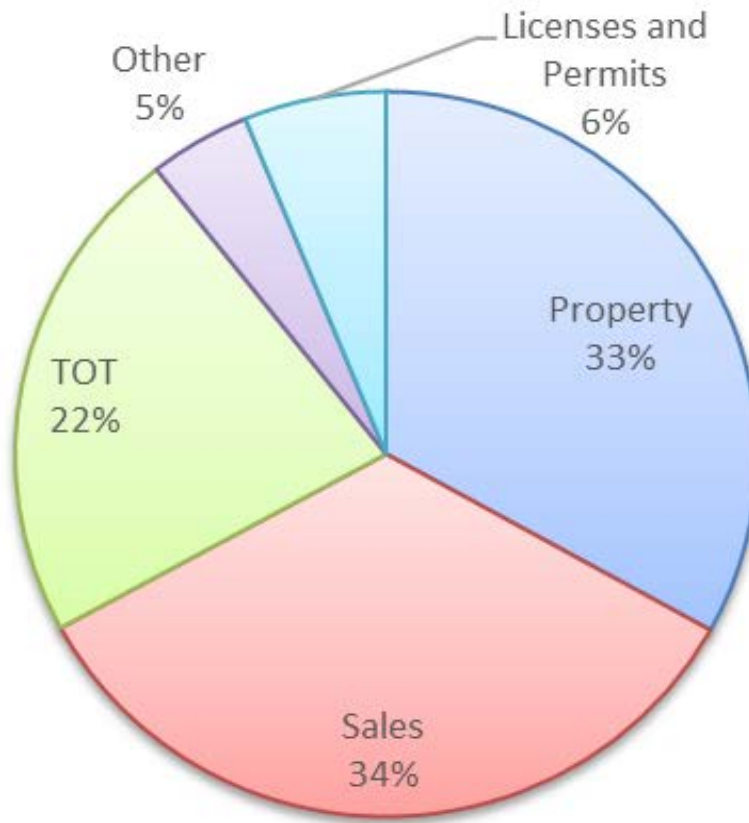
Fiscal Year 2019/20 Organizational Chart



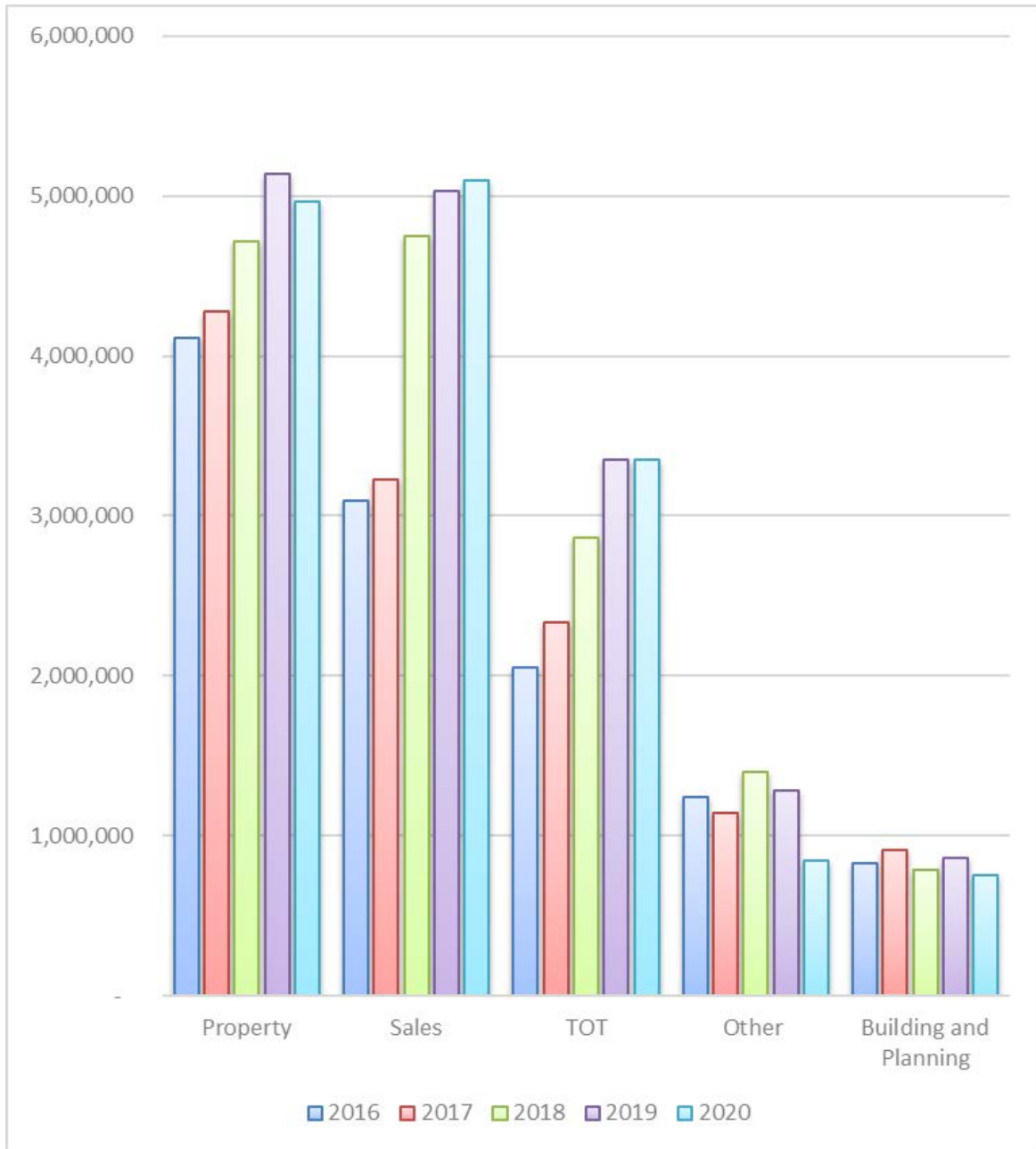
GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is used to account for resources traditionally associated with government, which are not required legally or by sound financial management to be accounted for in another fund.

CITY OF ST. HELENA
GENERAL FUND REVENUES - \$15,006,090
FISCAL YEAR 2019-20



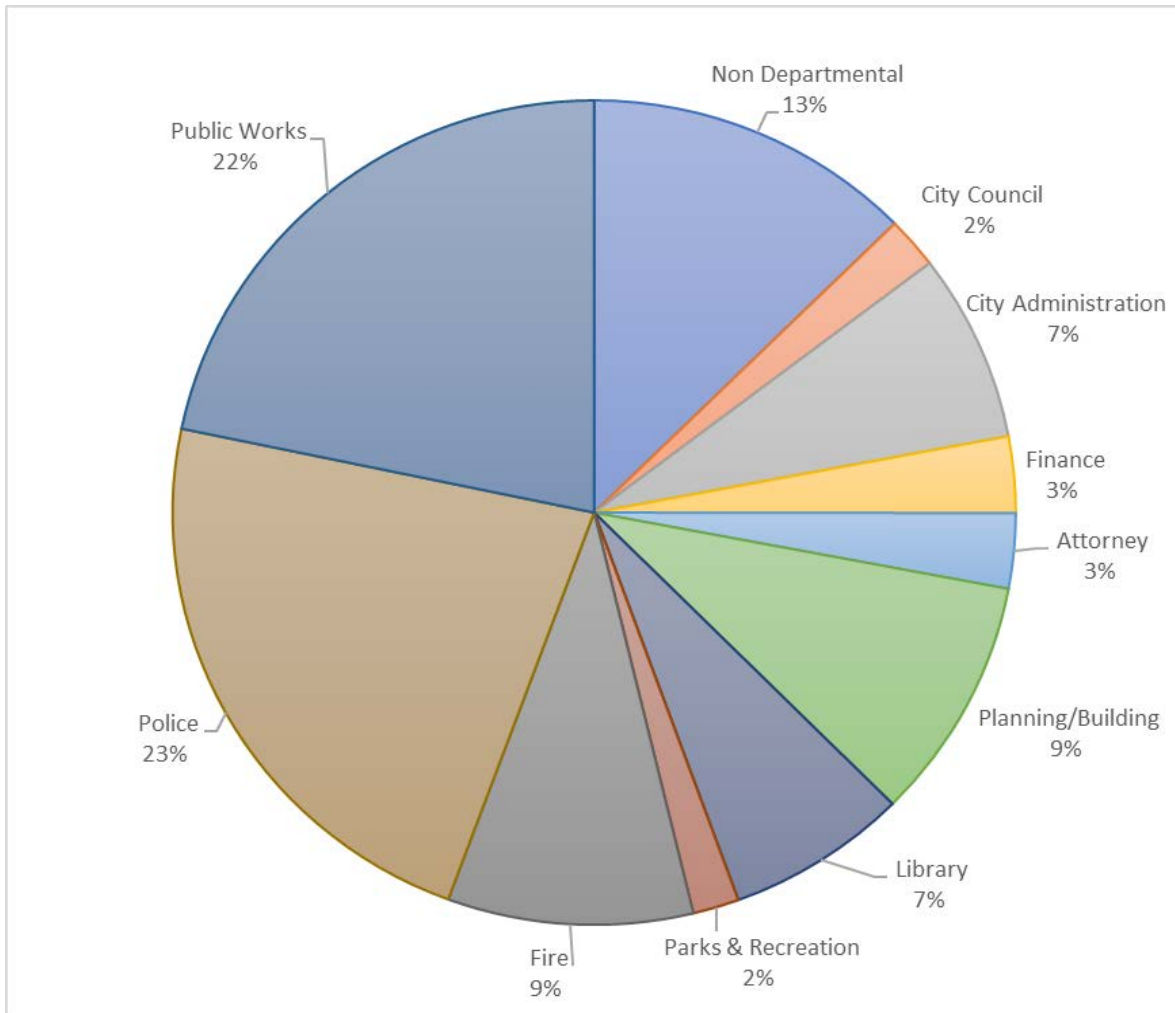
**CITY OF ST. HELENA
GENERAL FUND REVENUE COMPARISON
FY 2019-20**



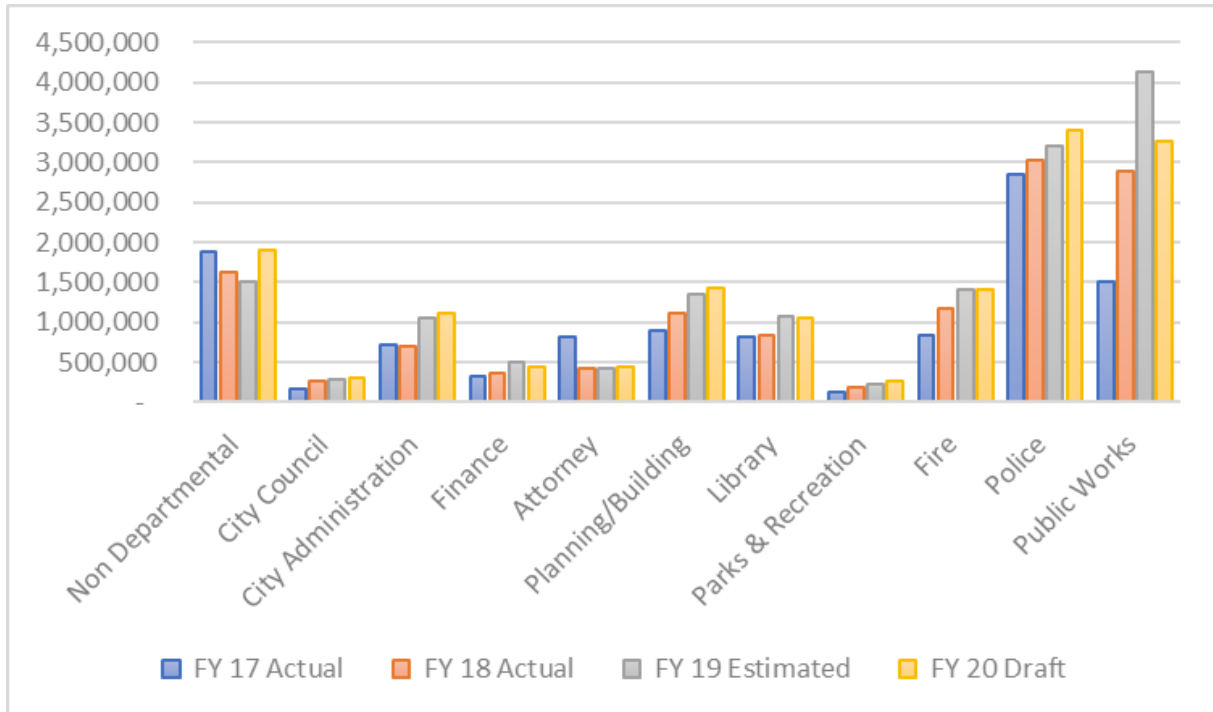
**CITY OF ST. HELENA
GENERAL FUND YEAR EXPENDITURES - \$15,006,090**

BY DEPARTMENT

FISCAL YEAR 2019-20



**CITY OF ST. HELENA
GENERAL FUND YEAR OVER YEAR EXPENDITURES
FY 2019-20**



		Actual	Actual	Actual	Adopted	Adjusted	Estimated	Draft
Account	Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2019	2019	2020
Property Taxes								
101-30-10-00-00	Property Tax-Secured	3,187,030	3,295,653	3,616,167	3,634,763	3,866,253	3,866,253	4,001,572
101-30-11-00-00	ERAF Shift to State	89,610	94,115	200,292	-	-	342,386	-
101-30-20-00-00	Property Tax-Unsecured	114,923	117,577	121,534	126,189	126,189	126,189	130,606
101-30-30-00-00	Prior Year Property Tax	1,506	3,736	1,160	600	600	600	600
101-30-90-00-00	Real Property Transfer Tax	110,376	111,591	82,829	120,611	120,611	120,611	120,611
101-32-05-00-00	In Lieu VLF	593,294	639,236	681,160	668,216	668,216	668,216	691,604
101-32-20-00-00	Homeowner Property Tax	15,376	15,533	15,352	16,560	16,560	16,560	17,057
Property Taxes		4,112,115	4,277,441	4,718,495	4,566,939	4,798,429	5,140,815	4,962,049
Sales Tax								
101-30-40-00-00	Retail Sales/Use Tax	2,511,879	2,868,566	2,950,480	3,146,890	3,146,890	3,158,700	3,220,900
101-30-42-00-00	Public Safety Sales Tax	57,794	60,197	71,117	58,485	58,485	56,373	59,655
101-30-43-00-00	Sales Tax In Lieu	521,022			-	-		-
101-30-44-00-00	Measure D	-	296,936	1,726,923	1,573,445	1,573,445	1,811,700	1,817,900
Sales Tax		3,090,695	3,225,699	4,748,520	4,778,820	4,778,820	5,026,773	5,098,455
Transient Occupancy Taxes								
101-30-41-00-00	Sales Tax Increment Res 91-18				-	-		-
101-30-50-00-00	Transient Occupancy Tax	2,014,498	2,281,834	2,841,607	3,341,964	3,341,964	3,341,964	3,341,964
101-30-51-00-00	Transient Tax Penalty	34,334	54,403	21,973	8,859	8,859	8,859	8,859
Transient Occupancy Taxes		2,048,832	2,336,237	2,863,580	3,350,823	3,350,823	3,350,823	3,350,823
Other Taxes								
101-30-60-00-00	Franchise Tax	192,986	209,478	215,346	208,755	208,755	208,755	208,755
Other Taxes		192,986	209,478	215,346	208,755	208,755	208,755	208,755
Charges for Service								
101-30-61-00-00	Comcast PEG Access Fees	28,302	17,809	23,133	24,720	24,720	24,720	35,000
101-30-75-00-00	Fire Inspection Fees	716	1,320	605	1,030	1,030	1,300	1,300
101-31-21-00-00	Building Inspection Fees	3,818	540		3,605	3,605	-	-
101-31-22-00-00	Building Admin Fees	4,098	135		3,605	3,605	-	-
101-31-23-00-00	Other Fire Revenues	25,775		8	-	-	-	-
101-33-10-00-00	Planning Fees	103	(4)	(5,703)	100	100	-	-
101-33-30-00-00	Sales Of Maps/Publications	21	193	163	165	165	165	165
101-33-50-00-00	Police Services	31,833	28,771	24,457	30,900	30,900	35,500	35,500
101-33-51-00-00	Animal Control Services				-	-		-
101-33-60-00-00	Administrative Fees	100	1,500	7,515	7,725	7,725	7,725	7,725
101-33-70-00-00	Planning Fees	14,525	62,345	16,508	17,047	17,047	85,000	13,638
101-33-80-00-00	Engineering Fees	812	7,057	7,710	7,210	7,210	2,500	2,500
101-33-90-00-00	Street/Sidewalk/Curb Repair	-		-	-	-	-	-
Charges for Service		110,102	119,666	74,395	96,107	96,107	156,910	95,828
Fines and Forfeits								
101-31-40-00-00	Vehicle Code Fines	30,230	40,727	29,160	26,780	26,780	26,780	27,583
101-31-50-00-00	Other Police Fines	37,872	24,134	40,613	27,810	27,810	28,000	28,280
101-31-55-00-00	A/R Late Penalty	1,658	4,463	4,427	2,993	2,993	4,500	4,725
101-33-63-00-00	Civil Penalties	41,000	65,400	106,778	550	550	15,000	30,000
101-34-20-00-00	Library Fines & Fees	15,539	7,585	6,032	7,070	7,070	3,937	-
Fines and Forfeits		126,299	142,309	187,010	65,203	65,203	78,217	90,588
Licenses and Permits								
101-30-70-00-00	Application & Permit Fees	1,825	3,975	10,915	2,575	2,575	8,000	8,240
101-30-80-00-00	Business License	159,728	149,779	152,551	147,290	147,290	147,520	154,896
101-30-81-00-00	Business License Penalty	906	219	756	567	567	1,269	1,332
101-31-20-00-00	Building Permits	486,542	549,240	492,301	486,160	486,160	486,160	486,160
101-33-15-00-00	Short Term Rental Permit	17,200	13,500	31,500	9,000	9,000	11,250	27,500
101-33-74-00-00	Planning App & Permit Fees	303,472	283,125	235,830	266,854	266,854	266,854	213,483
101-33-84-00-00	Public Works App & Permit Fees	37,300	39,725	38,500	36,050	36,050	36,050	37,132
101-33-86-00-00	Well Permit Fee	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	2,600	1,300
Licenses and Permits		1,008,273	1,040,863	963,653	949,796	949,796	959,703	930,043
Development Fees								
101-33-81-00-00	Public Works Land & Dev Fees	21,600	20,800	20,325	13,519	13,519	28,000	28,000
Development Fees		21,600	20,800	20,325	13,519	13,519	28,000	28,000

		Actual	Actual	Actual	Adopted	Adjusted	Estimated	Draft
Account	Description	2016	2017	2018	2019	2019	2019	2020
Intergovernmental								
101-32-10-00-00	Motor Vehicle In-Lieu	2,447	4,391	(3,176)	2,575	2,575	2,950	3,039
101-32-40-00-00	Highway Maintenance							-
101-32-70-00-00	County Fire Contract	48,855	48,855	48,855	48,855	48,855	48,855	48,855
101-32-80-00-00	Emergency Relief	207,525	122,712	301,210			226,460	-
101-34-61-49-00	Contrib from Gov - Police	1,351			2,500	2,500	1,000	-
101-34-71-00-00	Reimb State Mandated Costs	21,037		7,965	2,020	2,020	2,020	2,040
101-34-73-00-00	Other State Revenue	5,008	19	7	5,050	5,050	-	-
101-34-75-00-00	Restitution	14,186	3,848	9,775	-	-	162,727	-
101-36-80-00-00	Library Abatement	3,784	2,903	4,842	3,636	3,636	-	3,672
101-38-00-80-00	Restitution Revenue				-	-		-
101-38-70-00-00	Allocation from Other Agency				-	-	-	
Intergovernmental		304,193	182,726	369,478	64,636	64,636	444,012	57,606
Interest and Rents								
101-31-70-00-00	Investment Earnings	50,720	(40,336)	(41,299)	25,000	25,000	25,000	28,000
101-34-76-00-00	Cash Overage/Shortage	(250)	0	(0)	-	-	-	-
101-31-75-00-00	Interest Income	1,569		4,834	-	-	(93)	-
101-36-10-00-00	Rental Income	165,340	180,809	214,450	67,000	67,000	132,000	67,000
101-36-11-00-00	Tennis Court Rentals	5,504	5,827	1,425	4,040	4,040	1,425	1,425
Interest and Rents		222,883	146,300	179,410	96,040	96,040	158,332	96,425
Miscellaneous								
101-33-20-00-00	Legal Cost Recovery	48,052	158,922	10,683	45,000	45,000	45,000	25,000
101-33-21-00-00	Storm Drain Cost Recovery	-			-	-	-	-
101-33-40-00-00	Other Filing/Certification Fee	21	193	163	165	165	165	165
101-33-85-00-00	Public Wks Violation/Repair Fe	-			-	-	-	-
101-34-21-00-00	TRB Library Revenue	-		20,000	-	-		-
101-34-22-00-00	Library Copies	-	3,431	3,277	3,030	3,030	3,030	3,030
101-34-23-00-00	Library Lost Material	-	503	313	404	404	500	404
101-34-24-00-00	Library Room Rental	-	430	110	354	354	354	354
101-34-31-00-00	Donations	1,743	1,000		-	-		-
101-34-51-00-00	Sale of Capital Assets	-		18,137	-	-	1,155	-
101-34-60-00-00	Contributions from non-govt	-		87,500	-	-		-
101-34-61-00-00	Contributions from Government	-			-	-		-
101-34-61-46-00	Contributions from Gov - Library			5,883	1,000	1,000		-
101-34-68-00-00	TID Admin Fee	-			-	-		-
101-34-70-00-00	Other Revenue	32,055	22,118	25,166	20,200	20,200	55,699	55,000
101-34-74-00-00	Insurance Refund	223			-	-		-
101-39-98-00-00	Operating Transfers In	3,043	3,530	3,574	3,565	3,565	3,565	3,565
Miscellaneous		85,137	190,126	174,805	73,718	73,718	109,468	87,518
TOTALS		11,323,118	11,891,645	14,515,018	14,264,356	14,495,846	15,661,808	15,006,090

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENT SUMMARY					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
4000	Non Departmental	1,888,296	1,615,954	1,499,690	1,877,839
4100	Council	169,672	254,477	284,471	303,305
4200	City Administration	723,505	697,666	1,052,482	1,105,377
4300	Finance	323,782	363,561	500,691	468,116
4400	Attorney	813,547	417,302	425,000	441,000
4500	Planning/Building	898,802	1,117,438	1,344,377	1,429,533
4600	Library	823,975	843,002	1,076,883	1,044,613
4728	Parks & Recreation	125,021	186,585	217,821	265,899
4800	Fire	835,760	1,170,284	1,411,879	1,412,496
4900	Police	2,841,072	3,036,206	3,211,516	3,396,736
5000	Public Works	1,514,934	2,889,509	4,136,231	3,261,176
Grand Total		10,958,367	12,591,985	15,161,042	15,006,090

GENERAL FUND ESTIMATED UNASSIGNED NET POSITION	
Unassigned Ending Fund Balance @ 6/30/2019	6,230,068
Estimated Revenue @ 6/30/2020	15,006,090
Estimated Expenses @ 6/30/2020	15,006,090
Transfers to other funds	-
Revenue Less Expenses	-
Use of Reserves	-
Assigned for Economic Uncertainty	(100,000)
Estimated Unassigned Net Position	6,130,068
Percent of Expenses Based on Total Net Position	41%

CITY COUNCIL (4100)

City Council

Geoff Ellsworth – Mayor
Paul Dohring – Vice Mayor
Mary Koberstein – Council Member
Anna Chouteau – Council Member
David Knudsen – Council Member

Purpose

The City Council is the governing body of the City of St. Helena and has the power to make and enforce all laws related to municipal affairs, subject only to the limitations of the City Code and the State Constitution. The Council is responsible for the formulation of policy, enactment of legislation, control of revenues, and the appropriation of funds.

CITY COUNCIL EXPENSES BY FUND					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund	169,672	254,477	284,471	303,305
235	Measure A	-	-	-	-
561	Water Enterprise	26,581	11,765	16,771	18,965
571	Sewer Enterprise	21,484	11,745	16,771	18,965
751	Affordable Housing	-	-	10,000	25,000
Grand Total		217,738	277,988	328,013	366,235

CITY COUNCIL EXPENSES BY OBJECT CODE					
Object Code	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
20	Salaries & Benefits	108,530	78,280	111,811	126,435
21	Services	56,414	105,802	31,863	45,300
22	Supplies	1,557	1,301	9,500	4,500
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	51,236	92,605	174,839	190,000
Grand Total		217,738	277,988	328,013	366,235

City Council						
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft	
101	General Fund					
41	City Council					
101-41-00-20-20	Temp/Part Time	11,448	12,656	12,600	12,600	
101-41-00-20-40	FICA/Medicare	1,208	1,253	1,285	1,285	
101-41-00-20-45	Employer PERS	1,631	(2,169)	212	-	
101-41-00-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	1,234	353	-	
101-41-00-20-50	Employee PERS	729	482	202	-	
101-41-00-20-55	Health Insurance	47,687	37,186	59,028	70,034	
101-41-00-20-75	Deferred Comp	4,615	4,127	4,589	4,586	
20	Salaries & Benefits	67,318	54,769	78,269	88,505	
101-41-00-21-10	Communications	3,113	1,480	1,800	1,800	
101-41-00-21-15	Postage	121	24	100	100	
101-41-00-21-40	Professional Fees	4,800	8,075	11,000	19,000	
101-41-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	27,185	79,500	563	-	
101-41-00-21-53	Memberships & Publications	5,038	4,770	6,300	6,800	
101-41-00-21-55	Training & Conference	9,304	11,953	12,100	17,600	
21	Services	49,561	105,802	31,863	45,300	
101-41-00-22-12	Computer Equipment	470	243	7,500	1,000	
101-41-00-22-13	Office Supplies	582	797	1,800	2,500	
101-41-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	505	262	200	1,000	
22	Supplies	1,557	1,301	9,500	4,500	
101-41-00-24-05	Contributions	51,236	92,605	164,839	165,000	
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	51,236	92,605	164,839	165,000	
00	General Fund	169,672	254,477	284,471	303,305	
561	Water Enterprise					
41	Council					
561-41-00-20-20	Temp/Part Time	3,563	2,744	2,700	2,700	
561-41-00-20-40	FICA/Medicare	387	269	275	275	
561-41-00-20-45	Employer PERS	915	(468)	45	-	
561-41-00-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	265	76	-	
561-41-00-20-50	Employee PERS	212	103	43	-	
561-41-00-20-55	Health Insurance	16,525	7,968	12,649	15,007	
561-41-00-20-75	Deferred Comp	1,553	884	983	983	
20	Salaries & Benefits	23,155	11,765	16,771	18,965	
561-41-00-21-10	Communications	3,427	-	-	-	
21	Services	3,427	-	-	-	
00	Water Enterprise	26,581	11,765	16,771	18,965	
571	Sewer Enterprise					
41	Council					
571-41-00-20-20	Temp/Part Time	2,906	2,725	2,700	2,700	
571-41-00-20-40	FICA/Medicare	311	268	275	275	
571-41-00-20-45	Employer PERS	658	(468)	45	-	
571-41-00-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	265	76	-	
571-41-00-20-50	Employee PERS	176	103	43	-	
571-41-00-20-55	Health Insurance	12,787	7,968	12,649	15,007	

City Council					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
571-41-00-20-75	Deferred Comp	1,219	884	983	983
20	Salaries & Benefits	18,057	11,745	16,771	18,965
571-41-00-21-10	Communications	3,427	-	-	-
21	Services	3,427	-	-	-
00	Sewer Enterprise	21,484	11,745	16,771	18,965
751	Affordable Housing				
41	Council				
751-41-00-24-05	Contributions	-	-	10,000	25,000
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributions	-	-	10,000	25,000
00	Affordable Housing	-	-	10,000	25,000
Grand Total		217,738	277,988	328,013	366,235

CITY COUNCIL - 4100
EXPENSE DETAIL

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
Professional Fees	2140	101	
Public Engagement - Goal Setting		5,000	5,000
Public Engagement - Good Governance		5,000	5,000
Planning Commission - Governance		2,500	2,500
Miscellaneous Services		6,500	6,500
TOTAL - Professional Fees	2140	\$ 19,000	\$ 19,000
Memberships & Publications	2153	101	
League of California Cities		5,500	5,500
NCLOG		300	300
Miscellaneous		1,000	1,000
TOTAL - Memberships & Publications	2153	\$ 6,800	\$ 6,800
Training and Conferences	2155	101	
NLOG Meetings		2,100	2,100
League of California Cities		7,500	7,500
Miscellaneous Council Training/Meetings		8,000	8,000
TOTAL - Training and Conferences	2155	\$ 17,600	\$ 17,600
Contributions	2405	101	751
Community Enrichment Grants			
Boys & Girls Club - Homework Assistance		5,000	- 5,000
Friends of Cameo		10,000	10,000
Kiwanis Foundation St. Helena		1,500	1,500
Community Organizations Active in Disaster (COAD) - Table-Top Exercise		2,500	2,500
Music in the Vineyards		2,500	2,500
NapaShakes		4,500	4,500
Nimbus Arts		6,000	6,000
St. Helena Community Band		5,000	5,000
St. Helena Choral Society		3,000	3,000
Vailima Foundation		5,000	5,000
St. Helena Historical Society		5,000	5,000
Programmatic Grants			
Boys & Girls Club - Teen Center		30,000	
Our Town St. Helena			25,000 25,000
California Federation of Women		1,200	1,200
Collabria Care		6,000	6,000
Community Organizations Active in Disaster (COAD) - Community Preparedness Events		5,300	5,300
Rianda House		30,000	30,000
St. Helena Farmers' Market		2,500	2,500
St. Helena Little League		10,000	10,000
UpValley Family Center		30,000	30,000
TOTAL - Contributions	2405	\$ 165,000	\$ 25,000 \$ 190,000

ADMINISTRATION

(4200)

Purpose

The City Manager is responsible for providing general administrative management of the City; acting as a liaison between the City Council and Staff; carrying out, on behalf of the City Council, its policies, rules, regulations and laws; overseeing the delivery of public service; reviewing and approving staff reports for Council meetings.

The City Clerk is responsible for the preparation of Council Agendas, Brown Act compliance, records management, Fair Political Practices Commission (FPPC) reporting requirements, and assistance to the City Council.

The Human Resource/Information Technology Director is responsible for the recruitment of new employees, benefits, training, retirement, information technology, risk management and phone systems.

Staffing

Administration consists of the following departments: City Manager, City Clerk, Human Resources, and Information Technology and currently has 6 FTE staff members consisting of:

City Manager (1)
 City Clerk (1)
 HR/IT Director (1)
 Assistant to the City Manager (1)
 Administrative Records Assistant (1)
 HR Administrative Assistant (1)

ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES BY FUND					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund	723,505	697,666	1,052,482	1,105,377
561	Water Enterprise	139,696	201,838	255,510	257,938
571	Sewer Enterprise	139,788	200,619	174,779	197,282
Grand Total		1,002,989	1,100,122	1,482,771	1,560,597

ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES BY OBJECT CODE					
Object Code	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
20	Salaries & Benefits	861,818	881,238	918,501	1,124,609
21	Services	114,543	187,925	465,520	296,563
22	Supplies	22,150	12,048	71,345	91,450
23	Maintenance	299	16,214	21,455	43,525
26	Capital	4,179	2,698	5,950	4,450
Grand Total		1,002,989	1,100,122	1,482,771	1,560,597

City Manager					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund				
42	City Manager				
101-42-00-20-10	Salary-Regular	354,856	99,994	127,742	203,589
101-42-00-20-20	Temp/Part Time	51,403	947	-	-
101-42-00-20-30	Overtime	178	-	-	-
101-42-00-20-40	FICA/Medicare	28,660	7,821	7,049	12,756
101-42-00-20-45	Employer PERS	60,388	6,184	8,474	14,416
101-42-00-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	11,529	13,617	25,170
101-42-00-20-55	Health Insurance	67,815	11,890	15,797	35,347
101-42-00-20-61	Workers Comp	9,050	2,702	2,811	4,087
101-42-00-20-65	SDI	2,710	972	747	1,464
101-42-00-20-71	Unemployment	878	-	-	-
101-42-00-20-75	Deferred Comp	6,283	1,371	1,668	3,299
101-42-00-20-85	Auto Allowance	6,476	3,371	3,900	7,020
101-42-00-20-89	Charity Event Reimbursement	875	-	-	-
20	Salaries & Benefits	589,571	146,781	181,805	307,148
101-42-00-21-05	Advertising	5,855	-	-	-
101-42-00-21-10	Communications	4,729	5,019	5,000	3,500
101-42-00-21-15	Postage	629	205	400	400
101-42-00-21-30	Professional Contracts	101	1,500	-	-
101-42-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	38,255	9,555	25,000	30,000
101-42-00-21-53	Memberships & Publications	4,604	1,800	3,000	4,100
101-42-00-21-55	Training & Conference	22,163	3,545	12,500	16,800
101-42-00-21-56	Admin Recruitment	33,204	-	-	-
101-42-00-21-60	Other Travel	-	-	100	100
21	Services	109,538	21,624	46,000	54,900
101-42-00-22-12	Computer Equipment	1,579	2,157	1,000	1,000
101-42-00-22-13	Office Supplies	2,710	337	1,000	1,000
101-42-00-22-14	Election Expense	12,794	321	-	-
101-42-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	2,988	1	7,550	7,550
22	Supplies	20,071	2,816	9,550	9,550
101-42-00-23-35	Software Maintenance	147	35	-	-
23	Maintenance	147	35	-	-
101-42-00-26-40	Furniture & Fixtures	4,179	-	1,450	1,450
101-42-00-26-60	Capital Imp Buildings	-	-	-	-
26	Capital	4,179	-	1,450	1,450
00	General Fund	723,505	171,256	238,805	373,048
561	Water Enterprise				
42	City Manager				
561-42-00-20-10	Salary-Regular	77,066	33,984	39,305	62,643
561-42-00-20-20	Temp/Part Time	17,134	316	-	-
561-42-00-20-30	Overtime	12	-	-	-
561-42-00-20-40	FICA/Medicare	6,347	2,658	2,169	3,925
561-42-00-20-45	Employer PERS	15,402	2,094	2,608	4,436
561-42-00-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	3,844	13,617	7,744

City Manager					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
561-42-00-20-55	Health Insurance	14,408	4,095	4,861	10,876
561-42-00-20-61	Workers Comp	2,044	901	865	1,257
561-42-00-20-65	SDI	527	330	230	450
561-42-00-20-75	Deferred Comp	1,414	469	513	1,015
561-42-00-20-85	Auto Allowance	1,759	1,131	1,200	2,160
20	Salaries & Benefits	136,112	49,820	65,368	94,506
561-42-00-21-30	Professional Contracts	10	-	500	-
561-42-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	1,667	-	2,000	-
561-42-00-21-55	Training & Conference	(317)	-	500	-
561-42-00-21-56	Admin Recruitment	1,129	-	-	-
21	Services	2,489	-	3,000	-
561-42-00-22-12	Computer Equipment	530	640	500	500
561-42-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	489	-	-	-
22	Supplies	1,020	640	500	500
561-42-00-23-35	Software Maintenance	76	-	-	-
23	Maintenance	76	-	-	-
00	Water Enterprise	139,696	50,460	68,868	95,006
571	Sewer Enterprise				
42	City Manager				
571-42-00-20-10	Salary-Regular	77,066	33,984	29,479	46,982
571-42-00-20-20	Temp/Part Time	17,134	316	-	-
571-42-00-20-30	Overtime	12	-	-	-
571-42-00-20-40	FICA/Medicare	6,347	2,658	1,627	2,944
571-42-00-20-45	Employer PERS	15,427	2,094	1,956	3,327
571-42-00-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	3,844	3,142	5,808
571-42-00-20-55	Health Insurance	14,408	4,095	3,646	8,157
571-42-00-20-61	Workers Comp	2,044	921	649	943
571-42-00-20-65	SDI	526	330	172	338
571-42-00-20-75	Deferred Comp	1,413	468	385	761
571-42-00-20-85	Auto Allowance	1,759	1,131	900	1,620
20	Salaries & Benefits	136,136	49,840	41,956	70,880
571-42-00-21-30	Professional Contracts	-	-	-	-
571-42-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	1,667	-	2,000	-
571-42-00-21-55	Training & Conference	(317)	-	300	-
571-42-00-21-56	Admin Recruitment	1,167	-	-	-
21	Services	2,517	-	2,300	-
571-42-00-22-12	Computer Equipment	638	640	500	500
571-42-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	421	-	-	-
22	Supplies	1,059	640	500	500
571-42-00-23-35	Software Maintenance	76	-	-	-
23	Maintenance	76	-	-	-
00	Sewer Enterprise	139,788	50,480	44,756	71,380

City Manager

Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
Grand Total		1,002,989	272,195	352,429	539,434

ADMINISTRATION CITY MANAGER - 4200
EXPENSE DETAIL

Description	Object Code	Funding Source and			Total Budgeted
		Amount Per Funding Source			
<i>Other Contract Services</i>	<i>2145</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>561</i>	<i>571</i>	
Miscellaneous Contracts		25,000	-	-	25,000
Executive Team Retreat		5,000			5,000
TOTAL - Other Contract Services	2145	\$ 30,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000
<i>Memberships & Publications</i>	<i>2153</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>561</i>	<i>571</i>	
CCMF		400	-	-	400
ICMA		2,000	-	-	2,000
MMANC		200	-	-	200
Misc for Assist. To CM		1,500	-	-	1,500
TOTAL - Memberships & Publications	2153	\$ 4,100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,100
<i>Training and Conferences</i>	<i>2155</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>561</i>	<i>571</i>	
ICMA		3,500	-	-	3,500
City Manager Training		8,000	-	-	8,000
League of California Cities		1,800	-	-	1,800
Misc Training for Asst. to CM		3,500	-	-	3,500
TOTAL - Training and Conferences	2155	\$ 16,800	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 16,800

City Clerk					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund				
42	City Clerk				
101-42-10-20-10	Salary-Regular	-	128,463	139,453	152,216
101-42-10-20-40	FICA/Medicare	-	10,009	10,847	11,824
101-42-10-20-45	Employer PERS	-	7,731	8,899	10,250
101-42-10-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	13,929	14,299	17,895
101-42-10-20-55	Health Insurance	-	28,263	28,985	30,158
101-42-10-20-61	Workers Comp	-	6,305	6,486	4,715
101-42-10-20-65	SDI	-	1,233	1,365	1,429
101-42-10-20-75	Deferred Comp	-	2,489	2,473	2,471
101-42-10-20-85	Auto Allowance	-	2,000	1,920	1,920
20	Salaries & Benefits	-	200,423	214,727	232,878
101-42-10-21-05	Advertising	-	4,545	5,800	5,800
101-42-10-21-45	Other Contract Services	-	8,840	121,114	35,576
101-42-10-21-53	Memberships & Publications	-	1,689	2,040	2,040
101-42-10-21-55	Training & Conference	-	2,873	14,600	8,720
101-42-10-21-60	Other Travel	-	-	100	-
21	Services	-	17,946	143,654	52,136
101-42-10-22-12	Computer Equipment	-	729	5,075	1,000
101-42-10-22-13	Office Supplies	-	1,187	1,000	1,000
101-42-10-22-14	Election Expense	-	254	35,000	50,000
101-42-10-22-15	Special Department Supplies	-	66	300	300
22	Supplies	-	2,236	41,375	52,300
101-42-10-26-40	Furniture & Fixtures	-	500	2,000	500
26	Capital	-	500	2,000	500
10	General Fund	-	221,106	401,756	337,814
561	Water Enterprise				
42	City Clerk				
561-42-10-20-10	Salary-Regular	-	23,350	24,581	26,780
561-42-10-20-40	FICA/Medicare	-	1,815	1,936	2,104
561-42-10-20-45	Employer PERS	-	1,370	1,530	1,745
561-42-10-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	2,380	14,299	3,047
561-42-10-20-55	Health Insurance	-	4,601	7,524	7,682
561-42-10-20-61	Workers Comp	-	1,351	1,297	943
561-42-10-20-65	SDI	-	224	242	256
561-42-10-20-75	Deferred Comp	-	396	753	753
561-42-10-20-85	Auto Allowance	-	250	720	720
20	Salaries & Benefits	-	35,736	52,882	44,030
561-42-10-21-45	Other Contract Services	-	8,840	3,736	7,198
561-42-10-21-55	Trainng & Conference	-	-	1,470	1,470
21	Services	-	8,840	5,206	8,668
561-42-10-22-12	Computer Equipment	-	391	3,610	1,000
22	Supplies	-	391	3,610	1,000

City Clerk					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
10	Water Enterprise	-	44,968	61,698	53,698
571	Sewer Enterprise				
42	City Clerk				
571-42-10-20-10	Salary-Regular	-	23,350	18,226	19,889
571-42-10-20-40	FICA/Medicare	-	1,815	1,431	1,558
571-42-10-20-45	Employer PERS	-	1,370	1,159	1,333
571-42-10-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	2,380	1,862	2,327
571-42-10-20-55	Health Insurance	-	4,600	5,189	5,338
571-42-10-20-61	Workers Comp	-	1,351	865	629
571-42-10-20-65	SDI	-	224	179	187
571-42-10-20-75	Deferred Comp	-	396	502	502
571-42-10-20-85	Auto Allowance	-	250	480	480
20	Salaries & Benefits	-	35,736	29,893	32,243
571-42-10-21-45	Other Contract Services	-	8,840	3,736	7,198
571-42-10-21-55	Training & Conference	-	-	1,470	1,470
21	Services	-	8,840	5,206	8,668
571-42-10-22-12	Computer Equipment	-	391	3,610	1,000
22	Supplies	-	391	3,610	1,000
10	Sewer Enterprise	-	44,968	38,709	41,911
Grand Total		-	311,041	502,163	433,423

ADMINISTRATION CITY CLERK 4210
EXPENSE DETAIL

Description	Object Code	Funding Source and			Total Budgeted
		Amount Per Funding Source			
Other Contract Services	2145	101	561	571	
Southtech - Form 700 Annual Renewal			525	-	525
Southtech - Campaign Documents			850	-	850
iCompass City Council/Planning Annual Renewal Web Streaming			4,560	570	5,700
iCompass Board Manager			500	500	1,500
iCompass City Council/Planning Annual Renewal Agenda Management			2,940	368	3,676
iCompass PRA Module Annual Renewal			504	63	630
ECS - Public Facing Laserfiche Link Annual Renewal			1,700	1,700	5,100
ECS - Quickfields			2,262	2,262	6,786
Document Scanning			20,000	-	20,000
ECS (laserfiche) Annual Renewal			1,735	1,735	5,205
TOTAL - Other Contract Services	2145	\$ 35,576	\$ 7,198	\$ 7,198	\$ 49,972
Memberships & Publications	2153	101	561	571	
IIMC			200	-	200
CCAC			100	-	100
MMANC			100	-	100
ARMA			200	-	200
County of Napa Official Records Index and Document Images (split with PW Admin and Planning)			1,440	-	1,440
TOTAL - Memberships & Publications	2153	\$ 2,040	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,040
Training and Conferences	2155	101	561	571	
Technical Training for Clerks			3,000	-	3,000
CCAC Annual Conference			1,500	-	1,500
MMANC			600	-	600
ARMA			500	-	500
Workflow Training			600	600	1,800
Laserfiche Annual Conference			600	600	1,800
Laserfiche Certification Course			270	270	810
League of California Cities New Law and Elections			1,650	-	1,650
TOTAL - Training and Conferences	2155	\$ 8,720	\$ 1,470	\$ 1,470	\$ 11,660
Computer Equipment	2212	101	561	571	
Computer Programs			500	500	1,500
Miscellaneous			500	500	1,500
TOTAL - Computer Equipment	2212	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 3,000

Human Resources and Information Technology

Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund				
42	Human Resources and Information Technology				
101-42-20-20-10	Salary Regular	-	127,495	129,837	140,398
101-42-20-20-20	Temp/Part Time	-	11,831	-	-
101-42-20-20-30	Overtime	-	53	-	-
101-42-20-20-40	FICA/Medicare	-	10,642	9,407	10,108
101-42-20-20-45	Employer PERS	-	9,362	9,967	11,556
101-42-20-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	17,715	16,015	20,175
101-42-20-20-55	Health Insurance	-	27,656	34,342	31,755
101-42-20-20-61	Workers Comp	-	5,404	3,654	4,087
101-42-20-20-65	SDI	-	1,146	1,118	1,199
101-42-20-20-75	Deferred Comp	-	2,888	2,063	2,062
101-42-20-20-85	Auto Allowance	-	2,745	1,560	1,560
20	Salaries & Benefits	-	216,938	207,963	222,900
101-42-20-21-05	Advertising	-	1,056	7,000	7,000
101-42-20-21-30	Professional Contracts	-	64,433	152,723	93,781
101-42-20-21-46	Website Support	-	15	3,500	3,500
101-42-20-21-53	Memberships & Publications	-	2,391	2,570	2,200
101-42-20-21-55	Training & Conference	-	3,319	12,300	12,650
101-42-20-21-56	Admin Recruitment	-	4,420	4,500	4,500
101-42-20-21-60	Other Travel	-	24	100	100
21	Services	-	75,658	182,693	123,731
101-42-20-22-12	Computer Equipment	-	299	3,025	13,175
101-42-20-22-13	Office Supplies	-	1,016	1,775	2,800
101-42-20-22-15	Special Department Supplies	-	2,167	3,000	3,000
22	Supplies	-	3,482	7,800	18,975
101-42-20-23-35	Software Maintenance	-	7,029	10,965	26,409
23	Maintenance	-	7,029	10,965	26,409
101-42-20-26-40	Furniture & Fixtures	-	2,198	2,500	2,500
26	Capital	-	2,198	2,500	2,500
20	General Fund	-	305,304	411,921	394,515
561	Water Enterprise				
42	Human Resources and Information Technology				
561-42-20-20-10	Salary Regular	-	42,498	39,950	43,199
561-42-20-20-20	Temp/Part Time	-	4,613	-	-
561-42-20-20-30	Overtime	-	18	-	-
561-42-20-20-40	FICA/Medicare	-	3,548	2,894	3,110
561-42-20-20-45	Employer PERS	-	3,121	3,067	3,556
561-42-20-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	5,905	16,015	6,208
561-42-20-20-55	Health Insurance	-	9,219	10,567	9,771
561-42-20-20-61	Workers Comp	-	1,801	1,124	1,257
561-42-20-20-65	SDI	-	382	344	369
561-42-20-20-75	Deferred Comp	-	963	635	634
561-42-20-20-85	Auto Allowance	-	915	960	480
20	Salaries & Benefits	-	72,982	75,556	68,584

Human Resources and Information Technology					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
561-42-20-21-05	Advertising	-	-	700	700
561-42-20-21-30	Professional Contracts	-	26,109	35,045	18,756
561-42-20-21-45	Other Contract Services	-	625	-	-
561-42-20-21-55	Training & Conference	-	39	4,498	6,400
561-42-20-21-56	Admin Recruitment	-	1,337	1,500	1,500
561-42-20-21-60	Other Travel	-	-	-	-
21	Services	-	28,109	41,743	27,356
561-42-20-22-12	Computer Equipment	-	83	-	1,935
561-42-20-22-13	Office Supplies	-	232	700	700
561-42-20-22-15	Special Department Supplies	-	428	1,500	1,500
22	Supplies	-	744	2,200	4,135
561-42-20-23-35	Software Maintenance	-	4,575	5,445	9,159
23	Maintenance	-	4,575	5,445	9,159
20	Water Enterprise	-	106,410	124,944	109,234
571	Sewer Enterprise				
42	Human Resources and Information Technology				
571-42-20-20-10	Salary Regular	-	42,498	29,962	32,400
571-42-20-20-20	Temp/Part Time	-	4,613	-	-
571-42-20-20-30	Overtime	-	18	-	-
571-42-20-20-40	FICA/Medicare	-	3,547	2,171	2,333
571-42-20-20-45	Employer PERS	-	3,121	2,300	2,667
571-42-20-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	5,905	3,696	4,656
571-42-20-20-55	Health Insurance	-	9,219	7,925	7,328
571-42-20-20-61	Workers Comp	-	1,801	843	943
571-42-20-20-65	SDI	-	382	258	277
571-42-20-20-75	Deferred Comp	-	963	476	476
571-42-20-20-85	Auto Allowance	-	915	720	360
20	Salaries & Benefits	-	72,981	48,351	51,440
571-42-20-21-05	Advertising	-	-	700	700
571-42-20-21-30	Professional Contracts	-	26,109	27,899	12,504
571-42-20-21-45	Other Contract Services	-	-	-	-
571-42-20-21-55	Training & Conference	-	39	5,619	6,400
571-42-20-21-56	Admin Recruitment	-	760	1,500	1,500
571-42-20-21-60	Other Travel	-	-	-	-
21	Services	-	26,907	35,718	21,104
571-42-20-22-12	Computer Equipment	-	83	-	1,290
571-42-20-22-13	Office Supplies	-	207	700	700
571-42-20-22-15	Special Department Supplies	-	418	1,500	1,500
22	Supplies	-	708	2,200	3,490
571-42-20-23-35	Software Maintenance	-	4,575	5,045	7,957
23	Maintenance	-	4,575	5,045	7,957
20	Sewer Enterprise	-	105,172	91,314	83,991
Grand Total		-	516,886	628,179	587,740

ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCES & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 4220
EXPENSE DETAIL

Description	Object Code	Funding Source and			Total Budgeted
		Amount Per Funding Source			
Advertising	2105	101	561	571	
Recruitment Advertising			3,000	700	4,400
SHINE Newsletter			4,000	-	4,000
TOTAL - Advertising	2105	\$ 7,000	\$ 700	\$ 700	\$ 8,400
Professional Contracts	2130	101	561	571	
Annual Support Contract - Marin IT			68,063	13,613	90,750
Annual Phone Lease			24,218	4,843	32,290
Server Replacement - Marin IT			1,500	300	2,000
TOTAL - Professional Contracts	2130	\$ 93,781	\$ 18,756	\$ 12,504	\$ 125,040
Website Support	2146	101	561	571	
Domain and Website Hosting			3,500	-	3,500
TOTAL - Website Support	2146	\$ 3,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,500
Memberships & Publications	2153	101	561	571	
CalPELRA (HR)			700	-	700
MMANC			150	-	150
CalChamber			870	-	870
MailChimp			500	-	500
TOTAL - Memberships & Publications	2153	\$ 2,220	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,220
Training and Conferences	2155	101	561	571	
Labor, Continuing Education			200	100	400
Pryor Training Unlimited (HR)			600	-	600
MMANC and Misc. HR Trainings			3,000	-	3,000
CalPELRA (HR) - REMIF to Reimburse			1,100	-	1,100
PARMA - REMIF to Reimburse			1,100	-	1,100
Liebert Cassidy (HR)			300	300	900
CalGovHR Conference			350	-	350
Citywide Employee Trainings			4,000	4,000	12,000
Citywide Employee Safety Trainings			2,000	2,000	6,000
TOTAL - Training and Conferences	2155	\$ 12,650	\$ 6,400	\$ 6,400	\$ 25,450
Admin Recruitment	2156	101	561	571	
Background Checks			3,000	1,000	5,000
Physicals			1,500	500	2,500
TOTAL - Admin Recruitment	2156	\$ 4,500	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500	\$ 7,500

ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCES & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 4220
EXPENSE DETAIL

Description	Object Code	Funding Source and			Total Budgeted
		Amount Per Funding Source			
Computer Equipment	2212	101	561	571	
Citywide Incidentals			3,750	750	5,000
City Hall New Switches			3,150	630	4,200
Network Switches PW & Recreation			2,775	555	3,700
Computer			2,000		2,000
Cabling Fire & PD			1,500	-	1,500
TOTAL - Computer equipment	2212	\$ 13,175	\$ 1,935	\$ 1,290	\$ 16,400
Software Maintenance	2335	101	561	571	
Microsoft 360 Annual Subscription			10,125	2,025	13,500
Email SPAM/Virus Filtering			2,890	2,805	8,500
Extended Warranties:					
Cisco Wireless Controller - \$500					
Cisco SAN Switch - \$1,000			4,864	973	6,485
2 Cisco Servers - \$900					
Compellent SAN - \$4,085					
NeoGov Performance Evaluation Software			3,000	1,500	6,000
CalOpps Recruitment Software			2,000	750	3,500
Software - Firewall Subscriptions			2,505	501	3,340
Misc. IT Software			500	500	1,500
L-Fiche Server Licensing			525	105	700
TOTAL - Software Maintenance	2335	\$ 26,409	\$ 9,159	\$ 7,957	\$ 43,525

FINANCE (4300)

Staffing

The Finance Department Currently has 5 FTE staff members. Consisting of:

Finance Director (1)
Administrative Services Manager (1)
Accounting Technician (1)
Accounting Assistants (2)

Purpose

The Finance Department is responsible for providing financial management of all City Funds, grants management and administrating internal service functions for all departments. Major activities include: maintaining the City's investment program and providing necessary financing for capital needs; preparing management and financial analysis reports; developing the Annual Budget; grant contract review, verification of grant reimbursements and audit closeout; monitoring legislation affecting finances of the City; monitoring the City's risk management needs, and administration of the Business License Ordinance.

Other activities include billing and collection services for City water and sewer utilities, business licenses, parking citations, miscellaneous receivables, and purchasing services.

FINANCE EXPENSES BY FUND					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund	323,782	363,561	500,691	448,116
216	Public Safety Impact	754	-	16,741	-
235	Measure A	-	15,227	172,273	-
561	Water Enterprise	290,035	284,399	327,651	345,198
571	Sewer Enterprise	228,759	246,649	245,029	260,240
713	Civic Impact	754	-	8,371	-
740	Traffic Mitigation Impact	754	-	8,370	-
742	Storm Drain Improvement	754	-	8,370	-
764	Water Impact	754	-	8,371	-
774	Sewer Impact	754	-	8,371	-
Grand Total		847,100	909,837	1,304,238	1,053,554

FINANCE EXPENSES BY OBJECT CODE					
Object Code	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
20	Salaries & Benefits	532,128	621,715	721,852	763,468
21	Services	264,811	243,211	520,676	218,609
22	Supplies	14,092	13,104	18,650	25,600
23	Maintenance	33,067	26,608	38,310	41,127
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributions	1,501	1,613	2,500	2,500
26	Capital	1,500	3,585	2,250	2,250
Grand Total		847,100	909,837	1,304,238	1,053,554

Finance					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund				
43	Finance				
101-43-00-20-10	Salary-Regular	133,464	174,273	209,632	224,235
101-43-00-20-20	Temp/Part Time	-	3,044	2,340	3,000
101-43-00-20-30	Overtime	136	941	3,000	3,000
101-43-00-20-40	FICA/Medicare	10,408	13,310	15,504	16,504
101-43-00-20-45	Employer PERS	27,452	9,988	14,890	16,708
101-43-00-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	18,494	23,926	29,171
101-43-00-20-55	Health Insurance	18,444	24,615	38,030	36,384
101-43-00-20-61	Workers Comp	5,847	7,829	8,388	6,098
101-43-00-20-65	SDI	1,164	1,565	1,858	1,912
101-43-00-20-75	Deferred Comp	2,698	3,030	3,448	3,446
101-43-00-20-85	Auto Allowance	2,523	2,356	2,760	2,760
101-43-00-20-89	Chartity Event Reimbursement	664	-	-	-
101-43-00-20-96	Education Reimbursement	-	-	1,000	1,000
20	Salaries & Benefits	202,800	259,445	324,776	344,218
101-43-00-21-10	Communications	1,103	761	1,000	1,000
101-43-00-21-15	Postage	3,932	4,174	4,500	4,500
101-43-00-21-30	Professional Contracts	3,150	50,230	99,527	30,000
101-43-00-21-42	Banking Fees	12,934	13,065	10,000	10,000
101-43-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	82,208	18,853	34,868	27,150
101-43-00-21-48	Government Fees	200	50	200	200
101-43-00-21-53	Memberships & Publications	748	697	1,217	1,217
101-43-00-21-55	Training & Conference	2,667	2,063	4,903	5,103
101-43-00-21-60	Other Travel	10	-	200	200
101-43-00-21-62	Bank Fee Reimbursements	-	-	-	-
21	Services	106,954	89,895	156,415	79,370
101-43-00-22-12	Computer Equipment	737	1,266	700	1,000
101-43-00-22-13	Office Supplies	1,429	1,173	1,700	1,700
101-43-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	1,980	1,798	3,900	6,000
22	Supplies	4,147	4,237	6,300	8,700
101-43-00-23-11	Maint Office Equip	461	-	800	1,100
101-43-00-23-35	Software Maintenance	8,371	8,789	11,650	13,978
23	Maintenance	8,831	8,789	12,450	15,078
101-43-00-26-40	Furniture & Fixtures	1,050	1,195	750	750
26	Capital	1,050	1,195	750	750
00	General Fund	323,782	363,561	500,691	448,116
216	Public Safety Impact				
43	Finance				
216-43-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	754	-	16,741	-
21	Services	754	-	16,741	-
00	Public Safety Impact	754	-	16,741	-
235	Measure A				
43	Finance				

Finance

Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
235-43-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	-	15,227	172,273	-
21	Services	-	15,227	172,273	-
00	Measure A	-	15,227	172,273	-
561	Water Enterprise				
43	Finance				
561-43-00-20-10	Salary-Regular	132,661	127,206	147,443	163,006
561-43-00-20-20	Temp/Part Time	-	5,943	1,340	3,000
561-43-00-20-30	Overtime	600	887	3,000	3,000
561-43-00-20-40	FICA/Medicare	10,267	9,775	11,248	12,390
561-43-00-20-45	Employer PERS	19,383	7,256	9,937	11,425
561-43-00-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	13,754	15,967	19,947
561-43-00-20-55	Health Insurance	22,829	22,913	37,580	28,428
561-43-00-20-61	Workers Comp	5,067	8,347	7,913	5,753
561-43-00-20-65	SDI	1,183	1,176	1,387	1,499
561-43-00-20-75	Deferred Comp	1,856	1,937	2,266	2,264
561-43-00-20-85	Auto Allowance	1,371	1,236	1,320	1,320
561-43-00-20-89	Charity Event Reimbursement	(25)	-	-	-
20	Salaries & Benefits	195,192	200,431	239,401	252,032
561-43-00-21-10	Communications	398	(240)	1,500	1,500
561-43-00-21-15	Postage	7,255	14,643	10,000	10,000
561-43-00-21-30	Professional Contracts	2,596	1,316	12,934	10,000
561-43-00-21-42	Banking Fees	18,937	22,498	10,000	24,300
561-43-00-21-44	Online Transaction Fee	2,377	3,032	3,000	3,000
561-43-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	41,839	25,032	23,744	14,850
561-43-00-21-53	Memberships & Publications	488	427	1,119	1,119
561-43-00-21-55	Training & Conference	3,305	2,448	6,023	6,173
21	Services	77,196	69,154	68,320	70,942
561-43-00-22-12	Computer Equipment	737	1,459	650	750
561-43-00-22-13	Office Supplies	1,693	888	1,700	1,700
561-43-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	2,874	2,363	3,900	6,000
22	Supplies	5,304	4,710	6,250	8,450
561-43-00-23-15	Maint Machine/Equipment	461	-	800	1,100
561-43-00-23-35	Software Maintenance	11,657	8,910	12,130	11,924
23	Maintenance	12,118	8,910	12,930	13,024
561-43-00-26-40	Furniture & Fixtures	225	1,195	750	750
26	Capital	225	1,195	750	750
00	Water Enterprise	290,035	284,399	327,651	345,198
571	Sewer Enterprise				
43	Finance				
571-43-00-20-10	Salary-Regular	89,549	101,917	97,131	106,878
571-43-00-20-20	Temp/Part Time	-	5,943	1,340	3,000
571-43-00-20-30	Overtime	324	892	3,000	3,000
571-43-00-20-40	FICA/Medicare	6,947	7,862	7,505	8,222
571-43-00-20-45	Employer PERS	14,394	5,926	6,374	7,271

Finance					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
571-43-00-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	10,663	10,243	12,695
571-43-00-20-55	Health Insurance	15,888	18,748	23,710	19,159
571-43-00-20-61	Workers Comp	3,687	6,309	5,318	3,866
571-43-00-20-65	SDI	802	956	933	1,007
571-43-00-20-75	Deferred Comp	1,417	1,632	1,401	1,400
571-43-00-20-85	Auto Allowance	1,152	991	720	720
571-43-00-20-89	Charity Event Reimbursement	(25)	-	-	-
20	Salaries & Benefits	134,135	161,839	157,675	167,218
571-43-00-21-10	Communications	398	(240)	1,000	1,000
571-43-00-21-15	Postage	7,243	14,373	10,000	10,000
571-43-00-21-30	Professional Contracts	2,596	2,066	12,184	10,000
571-43-00-21-42	Banking Fees	18,937	22,498	10,000	24,300
571-43-00-21-44	Online Transaction Fee	2,377	3,032	3,000	3,000
571-43-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	41,839	25,032	23,744	14,850
571-43-00-21-53	Memberships & Publications	488	293	959	959
571-43-00-21-55	Training & Conference	2,259	1,884	4,188	4,188
21	Services	76,137	68,935	65,074	68,297
571-43-00-22-12	Computer Equipment	737	1,387	500	750
571-43-00-22-13	Office Supplies	1,200	888	1,700	1,700
571-43-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	2,704	1,883	3,900	6,000
22	Supplies	4,642	4,157	6,100	8,450
571-43-00-23-15	Maint Machine/Equipment	461	-	800	1,100
571-43-00-23-35	Software Maintenance	11,657	8,910	12,130	11,925
23	Maintenance	12,118	8,910	12,930	13,025
571-43-00-24-25	Taxes & Other Charges	1,501	1,613	2,500	2,500
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	1,501	1,613	2,500	2,500
571-43-00-26-40	Furniture & Fixtures	225	1,195	750	750
26	Capital	225	1,195	750	750
00	Sewer Enterprise	228,759	246,649	245,029	260,240
713	Civic Impact				
43	Finance				
713-43-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	754	-	8,371	-
21	Services	754	-	8,371	-
00	Civic Impact	754	-	8,371	-
740	Traffic Mitigation Impact				
43	Finance				
740-43-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	754	-	8,370	-
21	Services	754	-	8,370	-
00	Traffic Mitigation Impact	754	-	8,370	-
742	Storm Drain Improvement				
43	Finance				

Finance					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
742-43-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	754	-	8,370	-
21	Services	754	-	8,370	-
00	Storm Drain Improvement	754	-	8,370	-
764	Water Impact				
43	Finance				
764-43-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	754	-	8,371	-
21	Services	754	-	8,371	-
00	Water Impact	754	-	8,371	-
774	Sewer Impact				
43	Finance				
774-43-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	754	-	8,371	-
21	Services	754	-	8,371	-
00	Sewer Impact	754	-	8,371	-
Grand Total		847,100	909,837	1,304,238	1,053,554

FINANCE - 4300
EXPENSE DETAIL

Description	Object Code	Funding Source and Amount Per Funding Source			Total Budgeted
Professional Contracts	2130	101	561	571	
Professional Support (CPA)		10,000	10,000	10,000	30,000
Professional Support - Misc		20,000			20,000
Nexus Study - Inclusionary and Workforce Housing		20,000			20,000
TOTAL - Professional Contracts	2130	\$ 50,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 70,000
Other Contract Services	2145	101	561	571	
Annual Audit Services		12,000	12,000	12,000	36,000
PERS Reports		5,000	1,700	1,700	8,400
California Municipal Statistic (CAFR Stats)		150	150	150	450
AK&Co (Reimbursement Claims)		1,000	1,000	1,000	3,000
Muniservices (Sales Tax Audit and Reports)		9,000	-	-	9,000
TOTAL - Other Contract Services	2145	\$ 27,150	\$ 14,850	\$ 14,850	\$ 56,850
Memberships & Publications	2153	101	561	571	
GFOA (5)		245	287	167	\$ 698
GFOA Award		100	100	100	\$ 300
CSMFO (2)		116	73	60	\$ 249
MMANC (2)		70	44	36	\$ 149
ICMA (2)		186	116	96	\$ 398
Misc. Memberships & Publications		500	500	500	\$ 1,500
TOTAL - Memberships & Publications	2153	\$ 1,217	\$ 1,119	\$ 959	\$ 3,294
Training and Conferences	2155	101	561	571	
MMANC		465	290	240	995
CSFMO		930	580	480	1,990
GFOA		1,475	3,050	1,785	6,310
ICMA		465	290	240	995
Misc. Training and Conferences		1,768	1,963	1,443	5,174
TOTAL - Training and Conferences	2155	\$ 5,103	\$ 6,173	\$ 4,188	\$ 15,464
Special Department Supplies	2215	101	561	571	
Forms		4,800	4,800	4,800	14,400
Print Budget		1,200	1,200	1,200	3,600
TOTAL - Special Department Supplies	2215	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 18,000
Maintenance Office Equipment	2311	101	561	571	
Pitney Bowes Maintenance		1,100	1,100	1,100	3,300
TOTAL - Maintenance Office Equipment	2311	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,100	\$ 3,300

FINANCE - 4300 EXPENSE DETAIL					
Description	Object Code	Funding Source and Amount Per Funding Source			Total Budgeted
<i>Software Maintenance</i>	<i>2335</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>561</i>	<i>571</i>	
Springbrook - Finance Suite		1,019	1,019	1,019	3,057
Springbrook - Purchase Orders		600	600	600	1,800
Springbrook - Payroll		1,019	1,019	1,019	3,057
Springbrook - Human Resources		1,019	1,019	1,019	3,057
Springbrook - Project/Grant Accounting		620	620	620	1,860
Springbrook - Fixed Assets		620	620	620	1,860
Springbrook - Accounts Receivable		1,365	-	-	1,365
Springbrook - Central Cash/POS Maint		620	620	620	1,860
Springbrook - Utility Billing Suite		-	1,523	1,523	3,046
Springbrook - Custom: Billing Statements		-	651	651	1,302
Springbrook - Custom: Meter Interface		-	725	725	1,450
Springbrook - Web Based UB Payments and Inquiry		-	525	525	1,050
Springbrook - Licenses and Permits		2,400	-	-	2,400
Springbrook - Application Server Maint.		1,197	1,197	1,197	3,591
Springbrook - Update Longitude and Lat		-	37	37	74
Online Transparency Portal		3,500	1,750	1,750	7,000
TOTAL - Software Maintenance	2335	\$ 13,978	\$ 11,924	\$ 11,925	\$ 37,826
<i>Furniture & Fixtures</i>	<i>2640</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>561</i>	<i>571</i>	
Finance Misc.		750	750	750	2,250
TOTAL - Furniture & Fixtures	2640	\$ 750	\$ 750	\$ 750	\$ 2,250

CITY ATTORNEY (4400)

Purpose

The City of St. Helena contracts with the law firm of Burke, Williams & Sorensen LLP for its City Attorney services. Thomas B. Brown, a partner with Burke, is the City Attorney. The City Attorney, who is appointed by the City Council, is responsible for providing legal advice to the City Council and Staff in carrying out the duties of City government. The City Attorney's duties include framing and reviewing City ordinances, resolutions and agreements, advising on all areas of law affecting the City's operations, and representing the City in litigation and in the enforcement of City ordinances and State laws affecting the City. The City Attorney's client is the City of St. Helena, as represented by the City Council and City Manager, and not members of the public.

ATTORNEY EXPENSES BY FUND					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund	813,547	417,302	425,000	441,000
561	Water Enterprise	195,944	189,224	130,000	135,000
571	Sewer Enterprise	5,038	22,675	100,000	70,000
751	Affordable Housing	91,550	19,754	15,000	15,000
763	Water Capital Project	-	78,400	-	-
Grand Total		1,106,079	727,355	670,000	661,000

ATTORNEY EXPENSES BY OBJECT CODE					
Object Code	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
21	Services	1,106,079	727,355	670,000	661,000
Grand Total		1,106,079	727,355	670,000	661,000

Attorney					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund				
101-44-00-21-30	Professional Contracts	693,806	399,973	335,000	245,000
101-44-00-21-32	Litigation Cost	83,665	1,965	55,000	160,000
101-44-00-21-33	Contract Billable Services	36,077	15,364	35,000	36,000
21	Services	813,547	417,302	425,000	441,000
44	General Fund	813,547	417,302	425,000	441,000
561	Water Enterprise				
561-44-00-21-30	Professional Contracts	195,944	114,238	95,000	99,000
561-44-00-21-32	Litigation Cost	-	74,986	35,000	36,000
21	Services	195,944	189,224	130,000	135,000
00	Water Enterprise	195,944	189,224	130,000	135,000
571	Sewer Enterprise				
571-44-00-21-30	Professional Contracts	5,038	20,576	85,000	15,500
571-44-00-21-32	Litigation Cost	-	2,099	15,000	54,500
21	Services	5,038	22,675	100,000	70,000
00	Sewer Enterprise	5,038	22,675	100,000	70,000
751	Affordable Housing				
751-44-00-21-30	Professional Contracts	91,550	19,754	15,000	15,000
21	Services	91,550	19,754	15,000	15,000
00	Affordable Housing	91,550	19,754	15,000	15,000
763	Water Capital Project				
763-44-00-21-30	Professional Contracts	-	78,400	-	-
21	Services	-	78,400	-	-
44	Water Capital Project	-	78,400	-	-
Grand Total		1,106,079	727,355	670,000	661,000

PLANNING & COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENT (4500)

Purpose

The core services provided by the Planning and Community Improvement Department are: implementation, enforcement and updates related to the City's General Plan, City Zoning and Building Codes. The overarching goal is to maintain and improve the quality of the community and environment. Additionally, this department reviews project plans for consistency with local, state, and federal laws as well as actions taken by the City Council and Planning Commission. The department provides planning and development review services, environmental review to ensure compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act, serves as the City's Housing Administrator, building permit plan check and field inspection, and Code Enforcement, including Short Term Rental enforcement.

Staffing

Planning & Community Improvement currently has 6 full-time staff members and contracts with an outside firm for services related to Housing Authority, current and long-range planning, Short Term Rental enforcement, and Building Permit plan check as needed.

Planning Director (1)
Building Official (1)
Senior Planner (2)
Permit Technician (1)
Administrative Assistant (1)

PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT EXPENSES BY FUND					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund	898,802	1,117,438	1,344,377	1,429,533
209	Fund	-	5,863	120,000	-
291	SB-1186 State Fees	-	300	1,500	-
713	Civic Impact	-	28,954	10,124	-
745	Parking In-Lieu	-	-	30,000	-
Grand Total		898,802	1,152,555	1,506,002	1,429,533

PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT EXPENSES BY OBJECT CODE					
Object Code	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
20	Salaries & Benefits	618,144	744,063	878,139	1,040,216
21	Services	247,534	366,903	573,608	342,840
22	Supplies	8,786	12,271	19,000	11,000
23	Maintenance	24,337	25,123	27,255	27,977
26	Capital	-	4,196	8,000	7,500
Grand Total		898,802	1,152,555	1,506,002	1,429,533

Planning					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund				
45	Planning/Building				
101-45-00-20-10	Salary-Regular	393,586	477,095	528,635	669,775
101-45-00-20-20	Temp/Part Time	23,961	17,966	70,099	16,000
101-45-00-20-30	Overtime	616	143	1,000	1,000
101-45-00-20-40	FICA/Medicare	29,900	37,035	43,232	49,550
101-45-00-20-45	Employer PERS	66,349	27,267	32,954	44,399
101-45-00-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	47,896	52,952	77,518
101-45-00-20-55	Health Insurance	73,248	93,601	103,193	134,514
101-45-00-20-61	Workers Comp	13,199	22,518	23,782	18,861
101-45-00-20-65	SDI	3,273	4,270	4,733	6,135
101-45-00-20-75	Deferred Comp	7,207	8,377	8,859	11,364
101-45-00-20-85	Auto Allowance	6,457	7,214	7,200	9,600
101-45-00-20-89	Charity Event Reimbursement	350	(125)	-	-
101-45-00-20-96	Education Reimbursement	-	805	1,500	1,500
20	Salaries & Benefits	618,144	744,063	878,139	1,040,216
101-45-00-21-05	Advertising	5,304	5,160	5,000	5,000
101-45-00-21-10	Communications	2,218	2,015	2,200	2,200
101-45-00-21-15	Postage	1,581	2,420	1,200	1,200
101-45-00-21-30	Professional Contracts	-	140,140	198,743	212,000
101-45-00-21-39	Other Contract Services - CE	-	-	18,000	18,000
101-45-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	167,840	145,648	132,000	50,000
101-45-00-21-47	Other Contract Services - Bldg	61,395	20,663	25,000	25,000
101-45-00-21-53	Memberships & Publications	4,806	2,923	8,240	7,840
101-45-00-21-55	Training & Conference	4,391	12,817	21,600	21,600
21	Services	247,534	331,786	411,983	342,840
101-45-00-22-12	Computer Equipment	62	5,949	11,000	3,000
101-45-00-22-13	Office Supplies	3,758	2,042	3,000	3,000
101-45-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	4,967	4,279	5,000	5,000
22	Supplies	8,786	12,271	19,000	11,000
101-45-00-23-11	Maint Office Equip	313	-	500	500
101-45-00-23-35	Software Maintenance	19,096	19,964	21,000	21,630
101-45-00-23-50	Vehicle Alloc Expense	4,929	5,159	5,755	5,847
23	Maintenance	24,337	25,123	27,255	27,977
101-45-00-26-30	Capital Equipment	-	2,897	7,000	6,500
101-45-00-26-40	Furniture & Fixtures	-	1,299	1,000	1,000
26	Capital	-	4,196	8,000	7,500
00	General Fund	898,802	1,117,438	1,344,377	1,429,533
45	HOME Grant				
209-45-00-21-21	Construction Fees	-	-	110,000	-
209-45-00-21-22	Administrative Fees	-	5,863	10,000	-
21	Services	-	5,863	120,000	-
00	HOME Grant	-	5,863	120,000	-
291	SB-1186 State Fees				
45	Planning/Building				

Planning					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
291-45-00-21-55	CASp Certification & Training	-	300	1,500	-
21	Services	-	300	1,500	-
00	SB-1186 State Fees	-	300	1,500	-
713	Civic Impact				
45	Planning/Building				
713-45-00-21-30	Professional Contracts	-	28,954	10,124	-
21	Services	-	28,954	10,124	-
00	Civic Impact	-	28,954	10,124	-
745	Parking In-Lieu				
45	Planning/Building				
745-45-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	-	-	30,000	-
21	Services	-	-	30,000	-
00	Parking In-Lieu	-	-	30,000	-
Grand Total		898,802	1,152,555	1,506,002	1,429,533

**BUILDING AND PLANNING - 4500
EXPENSE DETAIL**

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
<i>Temporary Part-Time</i>	<i>2020</i>	<i>101</i>	
Planning Commissioner Stipends		6,000	6,000
Intern		10,000	10,000
TOTAL - Temporary Part-Time	2020	\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000
<i>Advertising</i>	<i>2105</i>	<i>101</i>	
Public Hearing Notices		5,000	5,000
TOTAL - Advertising	2105	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
<i>Professional Contracts</i>	<i>2130</i>	<i>101</i>	
Investigator STR Enforcement		12,000	12,000
Comprehensive Zoning Code Update		200,000	200,000
TOTAL - Professional Contracts	2130	\$ 212,000	\$ 212,000
<i>Other Contract Services- Code Enforcement</i>	<i>2139</i>	<i>101</i>	
Building Plan Check and Building Inspections*		18,000	18,000
TOTAL - Other Contract Services	2139	\$ 18,000	\$ 18,000
<i>Other Contract Services - Planning</i>	<i>2145</i>	<i>101</i>	
Planning Services*		50,000	50,000
TOTAL - Other Contract Services	2145	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
<i>Other Contract Services- Building</i>	<i>2147</i>	<i>101</i>	
Building Plan Check and Building Inspections*		25,000	25,000
TOTAL - Other Contract Services	2147	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
<i>Memberships & Publications</i>	<i>2153</i>	<i>101</i>	
APA and AICP Dues		900	900
Updated Codes		2,000	2,000
Membership/Subscriptions (ICC, ENR, NFPA, Building Codes, Planning & Building Codes)		3,000	3,000
Supplementary Code/Guide Books		500	500
County of Napa Official Records Index and Document Images (split with CM, Planning, and Public Works)		1,440	1,440
TOTAL - Memberships & Publications	2153	\$ 7,840	\$ 7,840

BUILDING AND PLANNING - 4500
EXPENSE DETAIL

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
<i>Training and Conferences</i>	<i>2155</i>	<i>101</i>	
Planning Commissioners and Staff		8,800	8,800
APA California Conference (Senior Planner and Planning Director)		5,000	5,000
Miscellaneous Staff Training		5,500	5,500
Plan Check/Inspection Training and Materials		2,300	2,300
TOTAL - Training and Conferences	2155	\$ 21,600	\$ 21,600
<i>Software Maintenance</i>	<i>2335</i>	<i>101</i>	
CRW		21,630	21,630
TOTAL - Software Maintenance	2335	\$ 21,630	\$ 21,630

NON-DEPARTMENTAL (4000)

Purpose

The purpose of the Non-Departmental categorization is to accumulate those costs not easily associated with a particular cost center and to more easily monitor certain expendable costs for savings and control purposes. Liability insurance, contributions, debt service and general office supplies are types of expenses accounted for here.

NON-DEPARTMENT EXPENSES BY FUND					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund	1,888,296	1,615,954	1,499,690	1,877,839
210	Community Dev Block Grant	-	0	-	-
220	Napa Valley Now Fund	-	44	-	-
225	State Gas Tax 2105	-	61,000	54,000	54,000
226	State Gas Tax 2106	-	-	48,000	48,000
227	State Gas Tax 2107	-	-	90,000	90,000
229	State Gas Tax 2103	-	65,000	-	-
234	HAZ Mitigation Grant	-	-	40,000	-
235	Measure A	526,805	526,805	5,171,349	42,085
280	Teen Center Recreation Dept	-	-	5,426	-
290	Tourism Improvement District	352,652	447,582	536,661	536,661
420	1996 GO Bonds	179,594	(845)	-	-
561	Water Enterprise	1,281,020	1,873,265	1,218,011	1,177,950
571	Sewer Enterprise	627,412	1,743,127	462,111	474,298
581	Insurance Benefit Fund	112,859	160,287	-	-
582	Internal Service Garage Fund	142,021	130,597	-	-
741	Street Capital Improvement	-	38,835	-	-
744	Housing Impact	-	26,288	-	-
751	Affordable Housing	438	2,500	130,000	-
764	Water Impact	57,465	-	-	-
773	Sewer Capital	15,000	-	-	-
774	Sewer Impact	10,500	-	-	-
890	General Fixed Assets	1,232,157	1,232,687	-	-
Grand Total		6,426,218	7,923,126	9,255,248	4,300,833

NON-DEPARTMENT EXPENSES BY OBJECT CODE					
Object Code	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
20	Salaries & Benefits	(289,083)	528,129	89,250	349,474
21	Services	497,078	522,429	638,762	714,300
22	Supplies	29,260	28,294	53,650	37,350
23	Maintenance	11,682	1,266	4,555	3,979
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	569,516	699,846	892,182	821,526
26	Capital	-	-	176,600	-
29	Transfers	1,154,435	2,101,974	766,513	912,109
61	PEG access costs	23,460	32,990	40,000	55,000
80	Restitution Account	-	-	10,000	10,000
29	Transfers	2,817,932	2,635,758	-	-
21	Services	17,799	14,286	15,000	15,000
25	Debt	1,594,138	1,358,153	6,568,736	1,382,095
Grand Total		6,426,218	7,923,126	9,255,248	4,300,833

Non-Departmental					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund				
40	Non Departmental				
101-40-00-20-08	Post-Employment Disbursement	-	-	25,000	25,000
101-40-00-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	-	-	162,640
101-40-00-20-89	Charity Event Reimbursement	-	2,369	14,250	14,250
20	Salaries & Benefits	-	2,369	39,250	201,890
101-40-00-21-10	Communications	1,485	1,882	6,000	6,000
101-40-00-21-15	Postage	1,660	451	1,000	1,000
101-40-00-21-27	Equipment Lease Exp	6,394	11,648	11,510	11,500
101-40-00-21-30	Professional Contracts	22,152	-	-	50,000
101-40-00-21-34	Muni Code Update	479	3,493	4,500	4,500
101-40-00-21-40	Professional Fees	5,734	13,536	13,685	14,000
101-40-00-21-43	Penalties And Fines	5,700	7	4,000	4,000
101-40-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	13,785	10,999	23,780	48,746
101-40-00-21-46	Website Design	3,300	-	-	-
101-40-00-21-52	Facility Rental	11,785	13,555	15,000	15,000
101-40-00-21-53	Memberships & Publications	4,276	384	2,400	2,600
21	Services	76,750	55,954	81,875	157,346
101-40-00-22-07	Copies	6,034	8,536	6,020	8,500
101-40-00-22-12	Computer Equipment	1,152	1,472	2,000	2,000
101-40-00-22-13	Office Supplies	2,531	1,779	2,900	2,900
101-40-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	745	1,204	13,610	750
22	Supplies	10,463	12,991	24,530	14,150
101-40-00-23-11	Maint Office Equip	1,493	(1,493)	1,500	1,500
101-40-00-23-35	Software Maintenance	3,782	1,270	578	-
23	Maintenance	5,275	(223)	2,078	1,500
101-40-00-24-05	Contributions	85,475	199,049	179,434	161,267
101-40-00-24-07	Chamber of Commerce	210,000	210,000	210,000	210,000
101-40-00-24-08	Leak Adjustment Contribution	1,791	-	9,000	9,000
101-40-00-24-24	Uncollectable Debt	39,734	(4,948)	-	-
101-40-00-24-25	Taxes & Other Charges	5,989	2,168	5,477	6,000
101-40-00-24-45	REMIF/Block Party Insurance	125,299	144,425	167,342	194,560
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	468,287	550,693	571,253	580,827
101-40-00-26-30	Capital Equipment	-	-	64,600	-
26	Capital	-	-	64,600	-
101-40-00-29-99	Transfer to other Funds	1,067,786	724,905	523,720	714,742
29	Transfers	1,067,786	724,905	523,720	714,742
101-40-00-61-00	PEG access costs	23,460	32,990	40,000	55,000
61	PEG access costs	23,460	32,990	40,000	55,000
101-40-00-80-00	Restitution Account	-	-	10,000	10,000
80	Restitution Account	-	-	10,000	10,000
00	Administration	1,652,021	1,379,679	1,357,306	1,735,455

Non-Departmental					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101-40-45-25-05	Retire Principal	218,030	223,722	135,320	138,416
101-40-45-25-15	Interest Expense	18,245	12,553	7,064	3,968
25	Debt	236,275	236,275	142,384	142,384
45	General Fund	236,275	236,275	142,384	142,384
220	Napa Valley Now Fund				
40	Non Departmental				
220-40-00-29-99	Transfer to other Funds	-	44	-	-
29	Transfers	-	44	-	-
00	Napa Valley Now Fund	-	44	-	-
225	State Gas Tax 2105				
40	Non Departmental				
225-40-00-29-99	Transfer to other Funds	-	61,000	54,000	54,000
29	Transfers	-	61,000	54,000	54,000
00	State Gas Tax 2105	-	61,000	54,000	54,000
226	State Gas Tax 2106				
40	Non Departmental				
226-40-00-29-99	Transfer to other Funds	-	-	48,000	48,000
29	Transfers	-	-	48,000	48,000
00	State Gas Tax 2106	-	-	48,000	48,000
227	State Gas Tax 2107				
40	Non Departmental				
227-40-00-29-99	Transfer to other Funds	-	-	90,000	90,000
29	Transfers	-	-	90,000	90,000
00	State Gas Tax 2107	-	-	90,000	90,000
229	State Gas Tax 2103				
40	Non Departmental				
229-40-00-29-99	Transfer to other Funds	-	65,000	-	-
29	Transfers	-	65,000	-	-
00	State Gas Tax 2103	-	65,000	-	-
234	HAZ Mitigation Grant				
40	Non Departmental				
234-40-00-29-99	Transfer to other Funds	-	-	40,000	-
29	Transfers	-	-	40,000	-
00	HAZ Mitigation Grant	-	-	40,000	-
235	Measure A				
40	Non Departmental				

Non-Departmental					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
235-40-45-25-05	Retire Principal	387,035	396,324	5,040,380	41,099
235-40-45-25-15	Interest Expense	139,770	130,481	130,969	986
25	Debt	526,805	526,805	5,171,349	42,085
45	Measure A	526,805	526,805	5,171,349	42,085
280	Teen Center Recreation Dept				
40	Non Departmental				
280-40-00-29-99	Transfer to other Funds	-	-	5,426	-
29	Transfers	-	-	5,426	-
00	Teen Center Recreation Dept	-	-	5,426	-
290	Tourism Improvement District				
40	Non Departmental				
290-40-00-21-41	County Share of TID	260,822	331,937	397,129	397,129
290-40-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	-	-	-	-
290-40-00-21-49	Local Share of TID	88,300	112,114	134,165	134,165
290-40-00-21-53	Memberships & Publications	-	-	-	-
21	Services	349,122	444,052	531,294	531,294
290-40-00-29-99	Transfer to other Funds	3,530	3,530	5,367	5,367
29	Transfers	3,530	3,530	5,367	5,367
00	Tourism Improvement District	352,652	447,582	536,661	536,661
420	1996 GO Bonds				
40	Non Departmental				
420-40-45-25-05	Retire Principal	175,000	-	-	-
420-40-45-25-15	Interest Expense	4,594	(845)	-	-
25	Debt	179,594	(845)	-	-
45	1996 GO Bonds	179,594	(845)	-	-
561	Water Enterprise				
40	Non Departmental				
561-40-00-20-08	Post Employment Disbursement	-	-	25,000	25,000
561-40-00-20-45	Pension Expense	(248,948)	195,345	-	-
561-40-00-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	-	-	55,948
20	Salaries & Benefits	(248,948)	195,345	25,000	80,948
561-40-00-21-10	Communications	1,576	1,933	2,000	2,000
561-40-00-21-15	Postage	100	-	100	100
561-40-00-21-27	Equipment Lease Exp	6,395	8,939	8,367	8,400
561-40-00-21-30	Professional Contracts	23,824	-	-	-
561-40-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	1,465	326	2,280	2,280
561-40-00-21-46	Website Design	3,300	-	-	-
21	Services	36,660	11,198	12,747	12,780
561-40-00-22-07	Copies	6,034	5,633	6,140	5,500
561-40-00-22-12	Computer Equipment	1,048	4	2,000	1,000

Non-Departmental					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
561-40-00-22-13	Office Supplies	1,915	1,726	5,700	5,700
561-40-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	577	271	2,570	750
561-40-00-22-18	Remote Meter Readers	-	-	1,000	1,000
22	Supplies	9,574	7,633	17,410	13,950
561-40-00-23-35	Software Maintenance	3,204	744	1,239	1,239
23	Maintenance	3,204	744	1,239	1,239
561-40-00-24-24	Uncollectable Debt	794	(6,356)	-	-
561-40-00-24-45	REMIF/Block Party Insurance	44,606	78,437	96,643	120,350
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	45,399	72,080	96,643	120,350
561-40-00-26-30	Capital Equipment	-	-	56,000	-
561-40-00-26-40	Furniture & Fixtures	-	-	-	-
26	Capital	-	-	56,000	-
561-40-00-29-20	Fixed Asset Adjustments	-	2,650	-	-
561-40-00-29-99	Transfer to other Funds	-	315,000	-	-
29	Transfers	-	317,650	-	-
00	Water Enterprise	(154,111)	604,651	209,038	229,267
561-40-10-29-40	Depreciation Expense	887,452	769,999	-	-
29	Transfers	887,452	769,999	-	-
10	Depreciation Expense	887,452	769,999	-	-
561-40-45-21-40	Professional Fees	11,794	8,731	10,000	10,000
21	Services	11,794	8,731	10,000	10,000
561-40-45-25-05	Retire Principal	-	-	550,870	495,296
561-40-45-25-15	Interest Expense	535,884	489,883	448,103	443,387
25	Debt	535,884	489,883	998,973	938,683
45	Water Enterprise	547,678	498,614	1,008,973	948,683
571	Sewer Enterprise				
40	Non Departmental				
571-40-00-20-08	Post-Employment Disbursement	-	-	25,000	25,000
571-40-00-20-45	Pension Expense	(152,994)	170,128	-	-
571-40-00-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	-	-	41,636
20	Salaries & Benefits	(152,994)	170,128	25,000	66,636
571-40-00-21-10	Communication	1,576	1,933	2,000	2,000
571-40-00-21-15	Postage	100	-	200	200
571-40-00-21-27	Equipment Lease Exp	6,395	8,966	8,367	8,400
571-40-00-21-30	Professional Contracts	21,709	-	-	-
571-40-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	1,465	326	2,280	2,280
571-40-00-21-46	Website Support	3,300	-	-	-
21	Services	34,546	11,225	12,847	12,880

Non-Departmental						
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft	
571-40-00-22-07	Copies	6,034	5,667	6,140	5,500	
571-40-00-22-12	Computer Equipment	1,053	4	1,000	1,000	
571-40-00-22-13	Office Supplies	1,915	1,729	2,000	2,000	
571-40-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	220	271	2,570	750	
22	Supplies	9,223	7,670	11,710	9,250	
571-40-00-23-35	Software Maintenance	3,204	744	1,239	1,240	
23	Maintenance	3,204	744	1,239	1,240	
571-40-00-24-24	Uncollectable Debt	10,787	(3,864)	-	-	
571-40-00-24-45	REMIF/Block Party Insurance	44,606	78,437	94,286	120,349	
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	55,392	74,572	94,286	120,349	
571-40-00-26-30	Capital Equipment	-	-	56,000	-	
26	Capital	-	-	56,000	-	
571-40-00-29-20	Fixed Asset Adjustments	-	303	-	-	
571-40-00-29-99	Transfer to other Funds	-	836,406	-	-	
29	Transfers	-	836,709	-	-	
00	Sewer Enterprise	(50,629)	1,101,049	201,081	210,355	
571-40-10-29-40	Depreciation Expense	556,455	530,489	-	-	
29	Transfers	556,455	530,489	-	-	
10	Depreciation Expense	556,455	530,489	-	-	
571-40-45-21-40	Professional Fees	6,005	5,554	5,000	5,000	
21	Services	6,005	5,554	5,000	5,000	
571-40-45-25-05	Retire Principal	-	-	149,130	152,100	
571-40-45-25-15	Interest Expense	115,581	106,035	106,900	106,843	
25	Debt	115,581	106,035	256,030	258,943	
45	Sewer Enterprise	121,586	111,590	261,030	263,943	
581	Insurance Benefit Fund					
40	Non Departmental					
581-40-00-20-55	Health Insurance	112,859	160,287	-	-	
20	Salaries & Benefits	112,859	160,287	-	-	
00	Insurance Benefit Fund	112,859	160,287	-	-	
582	Internal Service Garage Fund					
40	Non Departmental					
582-40-00-29-99	Transfer to Other Funds	-	8,642	-	-	
29	Transfers	-	8,642	-	-	
00	Internal Service Garage Fund	-	8,642	-	-	
582-40-10-29-40	Depreciation Expense	142,021	121,955	-	-	

Non-Departmental						
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft	
29	Transfers	142,021	121,955	-	-	
10	Internal Service Garage Fund	142,021	121,955	-	-	
741	Street Capital Improvement					
40	Non Departmental					
741-40-00-29-99	Transfer to other Funds	-	38,835	-	-	
29	Transfers	-	38,835	-	-	
00	Street Capital Improvement	-	38,835	-	-	
744	Housing Impact					
40	Non Departmental					
744-40-00-29-99	Transfer to other Funds	-	26,288	-	-	
29	Transfers	-	26,288	-	-	
00	Housing Impact	-	26,288	-	-	
751	Affordable Housing					
40	Non Departmental					
751-40-00-24-10	Turley Flats Contribution	-	(438)	50,000	-	
751-40-00-24-11	Brenkle Court	438	2,938	80,000	-	
751-40-00-24-25	Taxes & Other Charges	-	-	-	-	
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	438	2,500	130,000	-	
00	Affordable Housing	438	2,500	130,000	-	
764	Water Impact					
40	Non Departmental					
764-40-00-29-99	Transfer to other Funds	57,465	-	-	-	
29	Transfers	57,465	-	-	-	
00	Water Impact	57,465	-	-	-	
773	Sewer Capital					
40	Non Departmental					
773-40-00-29-99	Transfer to other Funds	15,000	-	-	-	
29	Transfers	15,000	-	-	-	
00	Sewer Capital	15,000	-	-	-	
774	Sewer Impact					
40	Non Departmental					
774-40-00-29-99	Transfer to other Funds	10,500	-	-	-	
29	Transfers	10,500	-	-	-	
00	Sewer Impact	10,500	-	-	-	
890	General Fixed Assets					
40	Non Departmental					
890-40-00-29-20	Fixed Asset Adjustments	154	19,372	-	-	

Non-Departmental						
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft	
29	Transfers	154	19,372	-	-	
00	General Fixed Assets	154	19,372	-	-	
890-40-10-29-40	Depreciation Expense	1,232,003	1,213,315	-	-	
29	Transfers	1,232,003	1,213,315	-	-	
10	General Fixed Assets	1,232,003	1,213,315	-	-	
Grand Total		6,426,218	7,923,126	9,255,248	4,300,833	

NON-DEPARTMENTAL - 4000 EXPENSE DETAIL					
Description	Object Code	Funding Source and Amount Per Funding Source			Total Budgeted
<i>PERS Unfunded Liability</i>	2047	101	561	571	
Additional Payment		162,640	55,948	41,636	260,224
TOTAL - PERS Unfunded Liability	2047	\$ 162,640	\$ 55,948	\$ 41,636	\$ 260,224
<i>Equipment Lease</i>	2127	101	561	571	
Copiers		11,500	8,400	8,400	28,300
TOTAL - Equipment Lease	2127	\$ 11,500	\$ 8,400	\$ 8,400	\$ 28,300
<i>Professional Contracts</i>	2130	101	561	571	
Real Estate Advisory Services		50,000			50,000
TOTAL - Professional Contracts	2130	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000
<i>Professional Fees</i>	2140	101	561	571	
Fingerprinting - reimbursed		14,000	-	-	14,000
TOTAL - Professional Fees	2140	\$ 14,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,000
<i>Other Contract Services</i>	2145	101	561	571	
Napa County ITS (GIS)		1,700	1,700	1,700	5,100
Animal Control		7,000			7,000
NVTA - JPA Membership		9,966			9,966
Fair Housing Napa Valley		13,000			13,000
Fair Housing Napa Valley - Annual Presentation		1,500			1,500
Maintenance Wide Format Multi-Function Unit		580	580	580	1,740
Subregional Housing Allocation Analysis		15,000			15,000
TOTAL - Other Contract Services	2145	\$ 48,746	\$ 2,280	\$ 2,280	\$ 53,306
<i>Memberships & Publications</i>	2153	101	561	571	
BMI		600	-	-	600
ABAG		2,000	-	-	2,000
TOTAL - Memberships & Publications	2153	\$ 2,600	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,600
<i>Copies</i>	2207	101	561	571	
Admininstration (includes large format)		8,500	5,500	5,500	19,500
TOTAL - Copies	2207	\$ 8,500	\$ 5,500	\$ 5,500	\$ 19,500
<i>Computer Equipment</i>	2212	101	561	571	
Computer Replacements		2,000	1,000	1,000	4,000
TOTAL - Computer Equipment	2212	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 4,000

NON-DEPARTMENTAL - 4000
EXPENSE DETAIL

Description	Object Code	Funding Source and Amount Per Funding Source			Total Budgeted
<i>Contributions</i>	<i>2405</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>561</i>	<i>571</i>	
Housing Authority (Housing Services)		45,000	-	-	45,000
NVTA (Fare Box Match)		35,000	-	-	35,000
LAFCO		15,267	-	-	15,267
Leadership Napa Valley		1,000	-	-	1,000
CARES & Leak Adjustment Programs		60,000			60,000
Upper Valley Waste Management		5,000	-	-	5,000
TOTAL - Contributions	2405	\$ 161,267	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 161,267
<i>REMIF/Block Party Insurance</i>	<i>2445</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>561</i>	<i>571</i>	
		<i>44%</i>	<i>28%</i>	<i>28%</i>	
General Liability Insurance		64,377	40,967	40,967	146,311
Property		16,683	10,617	10,617	37,917
Auto		9,625	6,125	6,125	21,875
Pollution		2,402	1,529	1,529	5,459
Safety		3,626	2,307	2,307	8,240
Cyber		906	577	577	2,060
Contract Fire Services Surcharge		1,133	-	-	1,133
Difference In Condition (Earthquake and Flood)		28,179	17,304	17,304	61,800
DOT Random Drug and Alcohol Testing		272	173	173	618
Boiler, Fire, Fraud		8,611	5,480	5,480	19,570
Workers Comp Deductible		1,677	1,067	1,067	3,811
Liability Deductibles		13,596	8,652	8,652	30,900
Employee Assistance Plan (EAP)		3,605	-	-	3,605
WC Assessment		22,440	14,280	14,280	51,000
Liability Assessment		10,518	6,693	6,693	23,905
Self-Insurance Assessment		6,410	4,079	4,079	14,569
Flood Insurance (Wright)		500	500	500	1,500
TOTAL - REMIF/Block Party Insurance	2445	\$ 194,560	\$ 120,350	\$ 120,349	\$ 434,272

NON-DEPARTMENTAL - 4000
EXPENSE DETAIL

Description	Object Code	Funding Source and Amount Per Funding Source			Total Budgeted
<i>Transfer to Other Funds</i>	2999	101	561	571	
Tree City - Fund 283		122,205	-	-	122,205
Recreation - Fund 289		334,440	-	-	334,440
Fourth of July - Fund 288		20,000	-	-	20,000
Transfer to Insurance Benefit Fund - Fund 581 -Partially Fund Retiree Medical (current liability)		152,000	-	-	152,000
Transfer to Equipment Replacement		50,000	-	-	50,000
Transfer to Flood Control Reserve		50,000			50,000
TOTAL - Transfers to Other Funds	2999	\$ 728,645	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 728,645
<i>PEG Access Costs</i>	6100	101	561	571	
PEG Pass Through from Comcast		35,000	-	-	\$ 35,000
City Council/Planning Commission Regular Meetings		20,000	-	-	\$ 20,000
TOTAL - PEG Access Costs		\$ 55,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 55,000
101 - General Fund Debt Service (4045)					
<i>Retire Principal (4045)</i>	2505		101		
Adams Street		138,416	-	-	138,416
TOTAL - Retire Principal	2505	\$ 138,416	-	\$ -	\$ 138,416
<i>Interest Expense (4045)</i>	2515		101		
Adams Street		3,968	-	-	3,968
TOTAL - Interest Expense	2515	\$ 3,968	-	\$ -	\$ 3,968
561 - Water Debt Service (4045)					
<i>Professional Fees (4045)</i>	2140		561		
		10,000	-	-	10,000
TOTAL - Professional Fees	2140	\$ 10,000	-	\$ -	\$ 10,000
<i>Retire Principal (4045)</i>	2505		561		
Chase - Water 2006A Refunding		265,196	-	-	265,196
Water/Wastewater Bond 2012B		230,100	-	-	230,100
TOTAL - Retire Principal	2505	\$ 495,296	-	\$ -	\$ 495,296
<i>Interest Expense (4045)</i>	2515		561		
Chase - Water 2006A Refunding		265,196	-	-	265,196
Water/Wastewater Bond 2012B		178,191	-	-	178,191
TOTAL - Interest Expense	2515	\$ 443,387	-	\$ -	\$ 443,387

NON-DEPARTMENTAL - 4000
EXPENSE DETAIL

Description	Object Code	Funding Source and Amount Per Funding Source				Total Budgeted
571 - Waste Water Debt Service (4045)						
Professional Fees (4045)	2140	571				
		5,000	-	-		5,000
TOTAL - Professional Fees	2140	\$ 5,000	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000
Retire Principal (4045)	2505	571				
Wastewater Revenue Bond 2005B		85,000	-	-		85,000
Water/Wastewater Bond 2012B		67,100	-	-		67,100
TOTAL - Retire Principal	2505	\$ 152,100	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 152,100
Interest Expense (4045)	2515	571				
Wastewater Revenue Bond 2005B		57,880	-	-		57,880
Water/Wastewater Bond 2012B		48,963	-	-		48,963
TOTAL - Interest Expense	2515	\$ 106,843	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 106,843
235 - Measure A Debt Service (4045)						
Retire Principal (4045)	2505	235				
State Revolving Fund*		41,099	-	-		41,099
TOTAL - Retire Principal	2505	\$ 41,099	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 41,099
Interest Expense (4045)	2515	235				
State Revolving Fund		986	-	-		986
TOTAL - Interest Expense	2515	\$ 986	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 986

* Final SRF Payment - amount is estimated to be covered by remaining Measure A funds. If Measure A funds are insufficient, then the remaining balance would be from General Fund.

LIBRARY

(4600)

Purpose

Recognized as one of the best libraries in the country, we are a resource for people in their daily lives as they grow, learn and challenge themselves at every stage of life and personal development.

We strive to provide resources, space and opportunities for civic engagement, as well as, gateways to education, learning experiences, and enrichment. Our goal is to maintain and continue to achieve the best in library services by managing our resources wisely, preparing for the future, and being responsive to the changing landscape of the community we serve.

Staffing

The Library Department currently has 6 full-time staff and several part-time members. Consisting of:

- Library Director (1)
- Senior Librarian (1)
- Senior Library Assistant (2)
- Outreach Services Librarian (1)
- Library Assistant (1)
- Part-time staff (8)
- Volunteers (20 +/-)

LIBRARY EXPENSES BY FUND					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund	823,975	843,002	1,076,883	1,044,613
218	Public Library Foundation	-	2,000	-	-
219	CLSA State Library Grant	-	6,664	7,500	-
380	Friends and Foundation	125,540	132,323	135,110	135,000
382	Martin Estate Trust	1,400	-	1,600	-
384	Tweed Trust	72,192	46,216	50,000	50,000
733	Capital Project Planning	(12)	-	-	-
Grand Total		1,023,095	1,030,205	1,271,093	1,229,613

LIBRARY EXPENSES BY OBJECT CODE					
Object Code	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
20	Salaries & Benefits	755,438	705,997	838,380	896,952
21	Services	142,190	148,482	195,300	175,850
22	Supplies	114,780	150,202	186,061	134,711
23	Maintenance	-	6,696	9,352	9,100
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	10,686	10,971	12,000	13,000
26	Capital	-	7,858	30,000	-
Grand Total		1,023,095	1,030,205	1,271,093	1,229,613

Library						
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft	
101	General Fund					
46	Library					
101-46-00-20-10	Salary-Regular	408,999	380,803	464,912	484,042	
101-46-00-20-20	Temp/Part Time	5,153	23,844	33,177	36,933	
101-46-00-20-37	Holiday Pay	3,016	-	2,885	1,774	
101-46-00-20-40	FICA/Medicare	31,805	31,419	38,522	40,066	
101-46-00-20-45	Employer PERS	71,247	29,822	34,716	38,349	
101-46-00-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	49,661	55,783	66,954	
101-46-00-20-55	Health Insurance	117,804	108,856	124,178	126,254	
101-46-00-20-61	Workers Comp	23,313	5,548	5,173	24,889	
101-46-00-20-65	SDI	3,719	3,613	4,504	4,631	
101-46-00-20-75	Deferred Comp	4,547	4,779	7,020	7,371	
101-46-00-20-85	Auto Allowance	2,400	2,457	2,400	2,400	
101-46-00-20-89	Charity Event Reimbursement	150	-	-	-	
101-46-00-20-96	Education Reimbursement	500	-	500	500	
20	Salaries & Benefits	672,653	640,802	773,770	834,163	
101-46-00-21-10	Communications	5,569	4,670	12,300	11,300	
101-46-00-21-15	Postage	260	453	500	500	
101-46-00-21-22	Utilities	41,560	45,599	45,000	45,000	
101-46-00-21-27	Equipment Lease Exp	8,853	8,505	9,000	10,000	
101-46-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	71,318	82,482	122,400	102,550	
101-46-00-21-55	Training & Conference	2,153	4,774	6,100	6,500	
21	Services	129,714	146,482	195,300	175,850	
101-46-00-22-07	Copies	2,652	2,154	3,000	3,000	
101-46-00-22-12	Computer Equipment	6,439	27,871	52,961	6,500	
101-46-00-22-13	Office Supplies	989	1,514	2,000	2,000	
101-46-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	842	966	1,000	1,000	
101-46-00-22-16	Library Materials	-	4,385	5,000	-	
22	Supplies	10,922	36,890	63,961	12,500	
101-46-00-23-35	Software Maintenance	-	-	1,852	9,100	
23	Maintenance	-	-	1,852	9,100	
101-46-00-24-25	Taxes & Other Charges	10,686	10,971	12,000	13,000	
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	10,686	10,971	12,000	13,000	
101-46-00-26-40	Furniture & Fixtures	-	7,858	30,000	-	
26	Capital	-	7,858	30,000	-	
00	General Fund	823,975	843,002	1,076,883	1,044,613	
218	Public Library Foundation					
46	Library					
218-46-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	-	2,000	-	-	
21	Services	-	2,000	-	-	
00	Public Library Foundation	-	2,000	-	-	
219	CLSA State Library Grant					
46	Library					
219-46-00-22-16	Library Materials	-	(32)	-	-	

Library					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
22	Supplies	-	(32)	-	-
219-46-00-23-35	Software Maintenance	-	6,696	7,500	-
23	Maintenance	-	6,696	7,500	-
00	Public Library Foundation	-	6,664	7,500	-
380	Friends and Foundation				
46	Library				
380-46-00-20-20	Temp/Part Time	76,241	57,581	55,242	55,654
380-46-00-20-37	Holiday Pay	233	3,125	4,777	2,673
380-46-00-20-40	FICA/Medicare	6,312	4,489	4,591	4,462
20	Salaries & Benefits	82,786	65,195	64,610	62,789
380-46-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	-	-	-	-
380-46-00-22-16	Library Materials	32,583	56,095	56,000	57,711
380-46-00-22-40	Programming	-	10,976	14,000	14,000
380-46-00-22-41	Youth Programs	3,644	-	-	-
380-46-00-22-42	Spanish Language Programs	3,890	-	-	-
380-46-00-22-43	Adult Programs	2,525	-	-	-
380-46-00-22-44	Elsie, the Library Cat	113	57	500	500
22	Supplies	42,754	67,128	70,500	72,211
00	Friends and Foundation	125,540	132,323	135,110	135,000
382	Martin Estate Trust				
46	Library				
382-46-00-22-16	Library Materials	1,400	-	1,600	-
22	Supplies	1,400	-	1,600	-
00	Martin Estate Trust	1,400	-	1,600	-
384	Tweed Trust				
46	Library				
384-46-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	12,488	-	-	-
21	Services	12,488	-	-	-
384-46-00-22-12	Computer Equipment	-	20,000	-	-
384-46-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	3,244	1,462	5,000	5,000
384-46-00-22-16	Library Materials	56,460	24,754	45,000	45,000
22	Supplies	59,704	46,216	50,000	50,000
00	Tweed Trust	72,192	46,216	50,000	50,000
733	Capital Project Planning				
46	Library				
733-46-00-21-55	Training & Conference	(12)	-	-	-
21	Services	(12)	-	-	-
00	Capital Project Planning	(12)	-	-	-
Grand Total		1,023,095	1,030,205	1,271,093	1,229,613

LIBRARY - 4600 EXPENSE DETAIL				
Description	Object Code	Funding Source		Total Budgeted
<i>Communications</i>	2110	101	380	
Telephones		1,500	-	1,500
Broadband Fees		9,800	-	9,800
TOTAL - Communications	2110	\$ 11,300	\$ -	\$ 11,300
<i>Copies</i>	2207	101	380	
Copies made with leased copiers		3,000	-	3,000
TOTAL - Copies	2207	\$ 3,000	\$ -	\$ 3,000
<i>Equipment Lease</i>	2127	101	380	
Copiers		10,000	-	10,000
TOTAL - Equipment Lease	2127	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ 10,000
<i>Other Contract Services</i>	2145	101	380	
SPLASH (Automation/Databases)		76,000	-	76,000
NorthNet Consortium		13,000	-	13,000
OCLC On-Line cataloging		2,600	-	2,600
Library Security System		2,500	-	2,500
STACKS Website		5,150	-	5,150
Self-Charge Licensing		2,000	-	2,000
LibraryAware (NextReads/Emails)		1,300	-	1,300
TOTAL - Other Contract Services	2145	\$ 102,550	\$ -	\$ 102,550
<i>Training & Conference</i>	2155	101	380	
Training		1,500	-	1,500
Memberships		1,000	-	1,000
Conferences		4,000	-	4,000
TOTAL - Training & Conference	2155	\$ 6,500	\$ -	\$ 6,500
<i>Computer Equipment</i>	2212	101	380	
Useful (Public Computers)		5,000	-	5,000
GoPrint (Public Computers)		1,000	-	1,000
Marin IT/Spam Filter		500	-	500
TOTAL - Computer Equipment	2212	\$ 6,500	\$ -	\$ 6,500

LIBRARY - 4600
EXPENSE DETAIL

Description	Object Code	Funding Source		Total Budgeted
<i>Special Department Supplies</i>	2215	101	384	
Supplies for Processing Material (Labels, cases, barcodes, etc.)		-	5,000	5,000
Library Cards		1,000	-	1,000
TOTAL - Special Department Supplies	2215	\$ 1,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 6,000
<i>Library Materials</i>	2216	380	384	
Print, Audiovisual, Digital Content		39,711	45,000	84,711
Streaming Services (Kanopy, HOOPLA)		18,000	-	18,000
TOTAL - Library Materials	2216	\$ 57,711	\$ 45,000	\$ 102,711
<i>Software Maintenance</i>	2335	101	384	
Brainfuse/Online Homework Help		5,500	-	5,500
Mango Languages		1,500	-	1,500
AtoZ Database		500	-	500
St. Helena Star Digital		1,600	-	1,600
TOTAL - Software Maintenance	2335	\$ 9,100	\$ -	\$ 9,100

PARKS & RECREATION (4728)

Purpose

The Parks & Recreation Department provides leisure and community services to the residents of the City and enrichment programs for all ages. Programs include adult and youth sports such as bocce, softball, basketball & soccer, arts, crafts, drama and music, as well as vocational skills, educational classes, and summer camps & childcare. The Parks & Recreation Director serves as staff member to the Parks & Recreation Commission.

Staffing

The Parks & Recreation Department currently has 3 full-time staff, one part-time and additional seasonal staff. Consisting of:

Parks & Recreation Director (1)
 Recreation Supervisor (2)
 Bocce Maintenance Worker (.5)
 Seasonal (30 +/-)
 Volunteers (65 +/-)

PARKS AND RECREATION EXPENSES BY FUND					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund	125,021	186,585	217,821	265,899
280	Teen Center Recreation Dept	173,246	104,547	26,300	-
286	Bocce Ball	38,818	44,989	46,533	66,686
287	Harvest Festival	14,574	7,879	12,800	15,100
288	Fourth of July	43,128	43,757	45,300	50,300
289	Recreation Program	194,708	270,459	457,431	487,940
Grand Total		589,495	658,216	806,185	885,925

PARKS AND RECREATION EXPENSES BY OBJECT CODE					
Object Code	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
20	Salaries & Benefits	398,011	452,948	522,125	581,392
21	Services	116,185	110,317	160,940	160,940
22	Supplies	63,528	82,310	78,449	123,900
23	Maintenance	11,648	11,839	17,511	18,693
26	Capital	-	802	860	1,000
29	Transfers	122	-	26,300	-
Grand Total		589,495	658,216	806,185	885,925

Parks and Recreation

Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund				
47	Parks & Recreation				
101-47-28-20-10	Salary-Regular	84,104	111,380	122,819	128,960
101-47-28-20-40	FICA/Medicare	6,496	8,531	8,977	9,317
101-47-28-20-45	Employer PERS	11,606	6,831	8,148	9,132
101-47-28-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	14,583	13,092	15,943
101-47-28-20-55	Health Insurance	12,089	24,265	25,678	26,957
101-47-28-20-61	Workers Comp	2,627	4,053	3,892	2,829
101-47-28-20-65	SDI	738	1,062	1,035	1,035
101-47-28-20-75	Deferred Comp	864	221	2,360	2,366
101-47-28-20-85	Auto Allowance	1,298	2,111	2,160	2,160
20	Salaries & Benefits	119,820	173,037	188,161	198,699
101-47-28-21-05	Advertising	-	670	300	300
101-47-28-21-10	Communications	2,067	3,334	3,500	3,500
101-47-28-21-15	Postage	52	39	100	100
101-47-28-21-30	Professional Contracts	-	100	9,200	9,200
101-47-28-21-42	Banking Fees	434	527	660	660
101-47-28-21-44	Online Transaction Fee	-	47	50	50
101-47-28-21-53	Memberships & Publications	214	330	975	490
101-47-28-21-55	Training & Conference	814	3,533	7,115	7,600
101-47-28-21-60	Other Travel	-	53	100	100
21	Services	3,582	8,634	22,000	22,000
101-47-28-22-12	Computer Equipment	-	1,365	1,775	1,775
101-47-28-22-13	Office Supplies	418	973	225	125
101-47-28-22-15	Special Department Supplies	1,079	1,775	800	800
101-47-28-22-46	Home for the Holidays	-	-	-	2,500
101-47-28-22-47	Jingle All the Way	-	-	-	35,000
22	Supplies	1,497	4,113	2,800	40,200
101-47-28-23-20	Tennis Court Maintenance	-	-	4,000	4,000
23	Maintenance	-	-	4,000	4,000
101-47-28-26-40	Furniture & Fixtures	-	802	860	1,000
26	Capital	-	802	860	1,000
101-47-28-29-99	Transfer to other Funds	122	-	-	-
29	Transfers	122	-	-	-
28	General Fund	125,021	186,585	217,821	265,899
280	Teen Center Recreation Dept				
47	Parks & Recreation				
280-47-28-20-10	Salary-Regular	96,393	48,053	-	-
280-47-28-20-20	Temp/Part Time	15,702	19,722	-	-
280-47-28-20-30	Overtime	812	253	-	-
280-47-28-20-40	FICA/Medicare	8,691	5,116	-	-
280-47-28-20-45	Employer PERS	14,849	2,691	-	-
280-47-28-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	4,532	-	-
280-47-28-20-55	Health Insurance	27,304	18,405	-	-
280-47-28-20-61	Workers Comp	1,897	2,195	-	-
280-47-28-20-65	SDI	854	460	-	-

Parks and Recreation					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
280-47-28-20-75	Deferred Comp	527	43	-	-
280-47-28-20-85	Auto Allowance	898	117	-	-
20	Salaries & Benefits	167,928	101,586	-	-
280-47-28-21-05	Advertising	-	100	-	-
280-47-28-21-10	Communications	2,272	2,310	-	-
280-47-28-21-53	Memberships & Publications	170	-	-	-
280-47-28-21-55	Training & Conference	53	40	-	-
21	Services	2,496	2,450	-	-
280-47-28-22-15	Special Department Supplies	2,823	510	-	-
22	Supplies	2,823	510	-	-
280-47-28-29-99	Transfer to Other Funds	-	-	26,300	-
29	Transfers	-	-	26,300	-
28	Teen Center Recreation Dept	173,246	104,547	26,300	-
286	Bocce Ball				
47	Parks & Recreation				
286-47-28-20-10	Salary-Regular	7,793	6,188	6,823	32,250
286-47-28-20-20	Temp/Part Time	18,613	18,495	22,999	-
286-47-28-20-37	Holiday Pay	-	-	1,989	-
286-47-28-20-40	FICA/Medicare	2,025	1,889	2,410	2,437
286-47-28-20-45	Employer PERS	1,123	379	453	2,009
286-47-28-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	810	754	3,507
286-47-28-20-55	Health Insurance	1,199	1,348	1,427	16,474
286-47-28-20-61	Workers Comp	146	225	1,980	1,729
286-47-28-20-65	SDI	68	59	57	308
286-47-28-20-71	Unemployment	-	8,599	-	-
286-47-28-20-75	Deferred Comp	72	12	131	462
286-47-28-20-85	Auto Allowance	116	117	120	120
20	Salaries & Benefits	31,154	38,122	39,143	59,296
286-47-28-21-05	Advertising	-	-	150	150
286-47-28-21-42	Banking Fees	1,156	1,092	1,000	1,000
286-47-28-21-44	Online Transaction Fee	262	243	140	140
286-47-28-21-45	Other Contract Services	-	-	200	200
21	Services	1,417	1,334	1,490	1,490
286-47-28-22-13	Office Supplies	-	-	400	400
286-47-28-22-15	Special Department Supplies	4,457	4,013	4,000	4,000
22	Supplies	4,457	4,013	4,400	4,400
286-47-28-23-30	Maint Building/Grounds	1,790	1,520	1,500	1,500
286-47-28-23-35	Software Maintenance	-	-	-	-
23	Maintenance	1,790	1,520	1,500	1,500
28	Bocce Ball	38,818	44,989	46,533	66,686
287	Harvest Festival				
47	Parks & Recreation				
287-47-28-21-42	Banking Fees	4	51	100	100

Parks and Recreation					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
287-47-28-21-44	Online Transaction Fee	-	32	-	-
21	Services	4	83	100	100
287-47-28-22-15	Special Department Supplies	14,569	7,796	12,700	15,000
22	Supplies	14,569	7,796	12,700	15,000
28	Harvest Festival	14,574	7,879	12,800	15,100
288	Fourth of July				
47	Parks & Recreation				
288-47-28-21-42	Banking Fees	-	52	-	-
288-47-28-21-45	Other Contract Services	41,950	40,000	40,000	40,000
21	Services	41,950	40,052	40,000	40,000
288-47-28-22-15	Special Department Supplies	1,178	3,705	5,300	10,300
22	Supplies	1,178	3,705	5,300	10,300
28	Fourth of July	43,128	43,757	45,300	50,300
289	Recreation Program				
47	Parks & Recreation				
289-47-28-20-10	Salary-Regular	21,624	70,815	145,748	161,170
289-47-28-20-20	Temp/Part Time	35,754	19,684	48,333	58,094
289-47-28-20-30	Overtime	622	295	1,600	1,600
289-47-28-20-37	Holiday Pay	-	-	626	744
289-47-28-20-40	FICA/Medicare	4,300	6,281	15,086	17,014
289-47-28-20-45	Employer PERS	4,348	3,915	8,569	9,725
289-47-28-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	11,043	14,267	16,978
289-47-28-20-55	Health Insurance	11,075	18,124	39,744	41,722
289-47-28-20-61	Workers Comp	1,167	7,037	17,488	12,826
289-47-28-20-65	SDI	199	690	1,463	1,614
289-47-28-20-71	Unemployment	-	1,811	-	-
289-47-28-20-75	Deferred Comp	20	508	1,777	1,790
289-47-28-20-85	Auto Allowance	-	-	120	120
20	Salaries & Benefits	79,109	140,203	294,821	323,397
289-47-28-21-05	Advertising	-	376	1,500	1,500
289-47-28-21-10	Communications	1,143	680	2,300	2,300
289-47-28-21-15	Postage	-	-	100	100
289-47-28-21-22	Utilities	205	349	450	450
289-47-28-21-40	Professional Fees	-	-	600	600
289-47-28-21-42	Banking Fees	4,173	4,643	3,400	3,400
289-47-28-21-44	Online Transaction Fee	1,748	2,017	1,000	1,000
289-47-28-21-45	Other Contract Services	52,440	49,177	61,000	61,000
289-47-28-21-52	Facility Rental	6,888	150	24,000	24,000
289-47-28-21-55	Training & Conference	5	-	1,200	1,200
289-47-28-21-60	Other Travel	133	372	1,800	1,800
21	Services	66,736	57,764	97,350	97,350
289-47-28-22-11	Fingerprinting	-	-	300	300
289-47-28-22-13	Office Supplies	87	-	1,300	1,300
289-47-28-22-15	Special Department Supplies	16,229	33,937	24,249	25,000
289-47-28-22-41	Supplies - Summer	3,222	1,594	1,500	1,500

Parks and Recreation					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
289-47-28-22-42	Supplies for sports programs	4,432	14,822	12,600	12,600
289-47-28-22-43	Fieldtrips	471	810	1,300	1,300
289-47-28-22-45	Afterschool Enrichment Program	14,563	11,011	12,000	12,000
22	Supplies	39,005	62,174	53,249	54,000
289-47-28-23-35	Software Maintenance	-	-	500	1,500
289-47-28-23-50	Vehicle Alloc Expense	9,858	10,319	11,511	11,693
23	Maintenance	9,858	10,319	12,011	13,193
28	Recreation	194,708	270,459	457,431	487,940
Grand Total		589,495	658,216	806,185	885,925

PARKS & RECREATION - 4728
EXPENSE DETAIL

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
<i>Professional Contracts</i>	<i>2130</i>	<i>101</i>	
Marketing		9,200	9,200
TOTAL - Professional Contracts	2130	\$ 9,200	\$ 9,200
<i>Memberships & Publications</i>	<i>2153</i>	<i>101</i>	
CPRS (2 employees)		400	400
USTA		90	90
TOTAL - Memberships & Publications	2153	\$ 490	\$ 490
<i>Training and Conferences</i>	<i>2155</i>	<i>101</i>	
CPRS (2 employees)		3,600	3,600
Disney Institute		4,000	4,000
TOTAL - Training and Conferences	2155	\$ 7,600	\$ 7,600
<i>Special Department Supplies</i>	<i>2215</i>	<i>101</i>	
Newsletter, Miscellaneous Supplies		800	800
TOTAL - Special Department Supplies	2215	\$ 800	\$ 800
<i>Furniture & Fixtures</i>	<i>2640</i>	<i>101</i>	
Chairs and Tables - Carnegie		1,000	1,000
TOTAL - Furniture & Fixtures	2640	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
BOCCE BALL - 286			
<i>Special Department Supplies</i>	<i>2215</i>	<i>286</i>	
Bocce Balls, Equipment		4,000	4,000
TOTAL - Special Department Supplies	2215	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000
HARVEST FESTIVAL - 287			
<i>Special Department Supplies</i>	<i>2215</i>	<i>287</i>	
Bathrooms		1,000	1,000
Security		1,000	1,000
Trash		1,000	1,000
Banners		1,500	1,500
Supplies		500	500
Advertising		2,000	2,000
Bands		2,000	2,000
Miscellaneous		5,000	5,000
T-Shirt		1,000	1,000
TOTAL - Special Department Supplies	2215	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000

PARKS & RECREATION - 4728
EXPENSE DETAIL

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
4TH OF JULY - 288			
<i>Other Contract Services</i>	2145	288	
Fireworks		40,000	40,000
TOTAL - Other Contract Services	2145	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000
<i>Special Department Supplies</i>	2215	288	
Security		2,000	2,000
Banners		1,500	1,500
Advertising		2,000	2,000
Bathrooms		1,000	1,000
Miscellaneous		3,800	3,800
TOTAL - Special Department Supplies	2215	\$ 10,300	\$ 10,300
RECREATION PROGRAM - 289			
<i>Professional Fees</i>	2140	289	
CPR		600	600
TOTAL - Professional Fees	2140	\$ 600	\$ 600
<i>Other Contract Services</i>	2145	289	
Instructors		36,000	36,000
Camps		25,000	25,000
TOTAL - Other Contract Services	2145	\$ 61,000	\$ 61,000
<i>Facility Rental</i>	2152	289	
School District - Gym, Fields, etc.		24,000	24,000
TOTAL - Facility Rental	2152	\$ 24,000	\$ 24,000
<i>Training and Conferences</i>	2155	289	
CPRS - Summer Staff		1,200	1,200
TOTAL - Training and Conferences	2155	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200
<i>Other Travel</i>	2160	289	
Fuel		1,800	1,800
TOTAL - Other Travel	2160	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,800
<i>Special Department Supplies</i>	2215	289	
Jersey's		9,000	9,000
Equipment		9,000	9,000
Miscellaneous Supplies, Food, Events		7,000	7,000
TOTAL - Special Department Supplies	2215	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000

PARKS & RECREATION - 4728
EXPENSE DETAIL

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
<i>Software Maintenance</i>	2335	289	
Recreation Registration		1,500	1,500
<i>TOTAL - Software Maintenance</i>	2335	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500

FIRE (4800)

Purpose

It is the mission of the members of the St. Helena Fire Department to provide efficient and cost-effective services, including: fire protection both prevention and suppression; public life safety education; emergency medical and rescue services; respond to natural and man-made disasters; and respond to incidents involving hazardous materials. This service should, at all times, provide for the safety of the members of the Fire Department and serve the interest of the residents of the City of St. Helena and the surrounding area.

Staffing

The Fire Department currently has 3.8 FTE staff members and 29 part-time staff consisting of:

- Fire Chief (0.4)
- Fire Marshal (0.4)
- Administrative Assistant (1)
- Full-time Firefighters (2)
- Part-time Firefighters (29) - paid on an hourly, per-call basis

FIRE EXPENSES BY FUND					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund	835,760	1,170,284	1,411,879	1,412,496
420	1996 GO Bonds	-	-	135,736	-
593	Fire Equipment Replacement	-	-	-	40,000
Grand Total		835,760	1,170,284	1,547,615	1,452,496

FIRE EXPENSES BY OBJECT CODE					
Object Code	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
20	Salaries & Benefits	611,121	881,865	987,153	1,031,886
21	Services	103,218	159,661	343,535	184,500
22	Supplies	91,093	95,195	148,521	176,110
23	Maintenance	29,897	32,059	65,407	57,000
26	Capital	431	1,504	3,000	3,000
Grand Total		835,760	1,170,284	1,547,615	1,452,496

Fire						
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft	
101	General Fund					
48	Fire					
101-48-00-20-08	Post-Employment Disbursement	-	-	-	-	-
101-48-00-20-10	Salary-Regular	79,078	79,798	270,712	297,859	297,859
101-48-00-20-20	Temp/Part Time	338,065	449,223	306,576	410,270	410,270
101-48-00-20-24	Strike Team Salary	-	-	5,045	-	-
101-48-00-20-25	Standby	3,201	3,885	2,205	58,325	58,325
101-48-00-20-30	Overtime	68,436	161,512	125,670	-	-
101-48-00-20-37	Holiday Pay	-	-	29,424	19,974	19,974
101-48-00-20-40	FICA/Medicare	37,393	52,377	48,482	57,480	57,480
101-48-00-20-45	Employer PERS	13,768	15,144	28,245	31,013	31,013
101-48-00-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	23,685	47,125	56,988	56,988
101-48-00-20-50	Employee PERS	2,969	6,100	6,669	7,003	7,003
101-48-00-20-55	Health Insurance	18,047	16,892	75,648	57,928	57,928
101-48-00-20-61	Workers Comp	46,707	72,056	35,586	28,974	28,974
101-48-00-20-65	SDI	719	486	2,467	2,776	2,776
101-48-00-20-75	Deferred Comp	189	449	3,299	3,296	3,296
101-48-00-20-85	Auto Allowance	2,400	257	-	-	-
101-48-00-20-89	Charity Event Reimbursement	150	-	-	-	-
20	Salaries & Benefits	611,121	881,865	987,153	1,031,886	1,031,886
101-48-00-21-10	Communications	23,475	22,538	79,199	35,000	35,000
101-48-00-21-15	Postage	506	69	500	500	500
101-48-00-21-22	Utilities	28,167	29,186	30,000	40,000	40,000
101-48-00-21-27	Equipment Lease Exp	2,593	-	-	-	-
101-48-00-21-30	Professional Contracts	5,370	10,994	15,500	15,000	15,000
101-48-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	-	21,700	5,500	9,500	9,500
101-48-00-21-52	Facility Rental	-	18,000	22,000	22,000	22,000
101-48-00-21-53	Memberships & Publications	1,944	2,270	2,500	2,500	2,500
101-48-00-21-54	CAL Fire Dispatch Contract	19,425	28,326	30,000	30,000	30,000
101-48-00-21-55	Training & Conference	16,767	23,403	18,600	25,000	25,000
101-48-00-21-70	Fire Prevention Education	4,970	3,175	4,000	5,000	5,000
21	Services	103,218	159,661	207,799	184,500	184,500
101-48-00-22-07	Copies	1,628	-	-	-	-
101-48-00-22-12	Computer Equipment	5,524	-	4,000	-	-
101-48-00-22-13	Office Supplies	2,000	3,106	3,000	2,000	2,000
101-48-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	41,061	45,335	48,085	63,110	63,110
101-48-00-22-17	Field Supplies	9,503	6,701	7,500	7,500	7,500
101-48-00-22-25	Fuel/Oil	5,949	9,192	10,000	10,000	10,000
101-48-00-22-26	Outside Vehicle Maint	20,744	24,630	68,936	50,000	50,000
101-48-00-22-28	Vehicle Parts	4,683	6,230	7,000	3,500	3,500
22	Supplies	91,093	95,195	148,521	136,110	136,110
101-48-00-23-15	Maint Machine/Equipment	17,043	9,084	21,705	28,000	28,000
101-48-00-23-30	Maint Buildings/Grounds	5,604	18,041	23,738	23,000	23,000
101-48-00-23-35	Software Maintenance	7,251	4,934	19,964	6,000	6,000
23	Maintenance	29,897	32,059	65,407	57,000	57,000
101-48-00-26-30	Capital Equipment	-	-	-	-	-
101-48-00-26-40	Furniture & Fixtures	431	1,504	3,000	3,000	3,000
26	Capital	431	1,504	3,000	3,000	3,000

Fire						
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft	
00	General Fund	835,760	1,170,284	1,411,879	1,412,496	
420	1996 GO Bonds					
48	Fire					
420-48-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	-	-	135,736	-	
21	Services	-	-	135,736	-	
00	1996 GO Bonds	-	-	135,736	-	
593	Fire Equipment Replacement					
48	Fire					
593-48-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	-	-	-	40,000	
22	Supplies	-	-	-	40,000	
00	Fire Equipment Replacement	-	-	-	40,000	
Grand Total		835,760	1,170,284	1,547,615	1,452,496	

FIRE - 4800
EXPENSE DETAIL

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
<i>Communications</i>	<i>2110</i>	<i>101</i>	
Cell, Satellite Phones, Comcast, EOC Lines		20,000	20,000
Pagers		5,000	5,000
Radio Replacement		10,000	10,000
TOTAL - Communications	2110	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000
<i>Professional Contracts</i>	<i>2130</i>	<i>101</i>	
Physicals		11,200	11,200
Medical Cache Annual Fee		500	500
Training Ground Annual Fee		500	500
EMS Region Fee		500	500
Operations Consultant		2,000	2,000
Fire Safety House Annual Fee		300	300
TOTAL - Professional Contracts	2130	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000
<i>Other Contract Services</i>	<i>2145</i>	<i>101</i>	
Adapt Management		9,500	9,500
TOTAL - Other Contract Services	2145	\$ 9,500	\$ 9,500
<i>Memberships & Publications</i>	<i>2153</i>	<i>101</i>	
Ca. State Firefighters Association		2,500	2,500
TOTAL - Memberships & Publications	2153	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500
<i>Training and Conferences</i>	<i>2155</i>	<i>101</i>	
Target Solutions (Online Training)		4,400	4,400
Skills Training		4,000	4,000
Misc. Education & Training		7,000	7,000
Rental of WWTP for Training		9,600	9,600
TOTAL - Training and Conferences	2155	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
<i>Fire Prevention Education</i>	<i>2170</i>	<i>101</i>	
Weed Abatement (Outreach)		500	500
Open House (Supplies & Outreach)		4,000	4,000
Kiddie Tours (Supplies)		500	500
TOTAL - Fire Prevention Education	2170	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
<i>Special Department Supplies</i>	<i>2215</i>	<i>101</i>	
Annual Supplies		17,610	17,610
SCBA		16,000	16,000
Replacement Nozzles		8,500	8,500
Replacement Hose		20,000	20,000
Class "A" Foam		1,000	1,000

FIRE - 4800
EXPENSE DETAIL

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
TOTAL - Special Department Supplies	2215	\$ 63,110	\$ 63,110
<i>Field Supplies</i>	<i>2217</i>	<i>101</i>	
Disposable Medical Supplies		5,500	5,500
AED (Automated External Defibrillator)		2,000	2,000
TOTAL - Field Supplies	2217	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500
<i>Machinery & Equipment Maintenance</i>	<i>2315</i>	<i>101</i>	
SCBA Testing & Maintenance		7,000	7,000
Truck Maintenance		5,000	5,000
Replacement Tires		5,000	5,000
Ladder Testing		3,000	3,000
Extrication Tool Annual Maintenance		4,000	4,000
Refrigerator/Stove Service		4,000	4,000
TOTAL - Machine & Equipment Maintenance	2315	\$ 28,000	\$ 28,000
<i>Software Maintenance</i>	<i>2335</i>	<i>101</i>	
Fire Inspection Software		4,200	4,200
Active 911		300	300
Miscellaneous		500	500
Incident Management Software Maint.		1,000	1,000
TOTAL - Software Maintenance	2335	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000
EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND FIRE - 593			
<i>Special Department Supplies</i>	<i>2215</i>	<i>593</i>	
Personnal Protective Equipment (PPE)		20,000	20,000
Tools		15,000	15,000
Radio Repair/Replacement		5,000	5,000
TOTAL - Special Department Supplies	2215	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000

POLICE (4900)

Staffing

The Police Department currently has 17.75 full-time staff and 1 part-time staff consisting of:

Police Chief (1)
Lieutenant (1)
Sergeants (2)
Officers (8)
Dispatchers (5)
Community Services Officer (.75)
Volunteers (7)

Purpose

The Police Department is responsible for protection of life and property, the maintenance of order, the control and prevention of crime, and the enforcement of vehicle laws and regulations. The department is to carry out its responsibilities in a prudent and fair manner respecting individual dignity regardless of age, sex, social status, ethnic group or creed. The Police Department, in its ongoing effort to alleviate crime problems in St. Helena, will be flexible and innovative in attempts to find superior methods of serving the populace.

POLICE EXPENSES BY FUND					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund	2,841,072	3,036,206	3,211,516	3,396,736
212	Department of Homeland Secur	3,666	-	-	-
224	Public Safety (COPS)	94,252	118,103	153,054	133,400
238	Training Development Fund	5,462	5,300	6,000	8,000
278	BSCC Grant	-	-	11,216	-
279	Asset Forfeit	7,178	8,270	6,500	6,500
375	Murray Ex Trust	-	-	-	45,000
Grand Total		2,951,630	3,167,879	3,388,286	3,589,636

POLICE EXPENSES BY OBJECT CODE					
Object Code	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
20	Salaries & Benefits	2,685,044	2,888,443	2,988,517	3,205,319
21	Services	174,008	167,928	214,446	206,400
22	Supplies	39,906	54,915	63,124	111,000
23	Maintenance	49,870	51,593	58,153	59,467
26	Capital	2,802	5,000	64,046	7,450
Grand Total		2,951,630	3,167,879	3,388,286	3,589,636

Police						
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft	
101	General Fund					
49	Police					
101-49-00-20-10	Salary-Regular	1,368,327	1,470,135	1,592,374	1,673,098	
101-49-00-20-20	Temp/Part Time	30,846	6,975	40,794	23,198	
101-49-00-20-30	Overtime	155,698	175,546	198,800	198,800	
101-49-00-20-37	Holiday Pay	45,118	48,988	57,216	59,886	
101-49-00-20-40	FICA/Medicare	120,023	128,487	142,194	146,563	
101-49-00-20-45	Employer PERS	527,898	218,088	254,906	297,738	
101-49-00-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	367,402	214,522	275,902	
101-49-00-20-55	Health Insurance	323,497	346,771	367,718	418,431	
101-49-00-20-61	Workers Comp	74,489	88,832	77,296	68,282	
101-49-00-20-65	SDI	13,497	15,634	17,795	18,530	
101-49-00-20-71	Unemployment	3,181	-	-	-	
101-49-00-20-75	Deferred Comp	5,251	5,921	6,002	5,991	
101-49-00-20-85	Auto Allowance	1,943	2,357	2,400	2,400	
101-49-00-20-89	Charity Event Reimbursement	275	-	-	-	
101-49-00-20-95	Police Dept Unifo	13,500	13,306	13,500	13,500	
101-49-00-20-96	Education Reimbursement	1,500	-	3,000	3,000	
20	Salaries & Benefits	2,685,044	2,888,443	2,988,517	3,205,319	
101-49-00-21-10	Communications	23,083	21,404	22,000	23,000	
101-49-00-21-15	Postage	1,544	1,662	1,100	1,500	
101-49-00-21-27	Equipment Lease Exp	3,135	3,081	2,800	3,500	
101-49-00-21-30	Professional Contracts	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	
101-49-00-21-40	Professional Fees	2,732	9,362	10,000	10,000	
101-49-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	39,713	21,040	60,646	40,600	
101-49-00-21-53	Memberships & Publications	1,391	4,124	3,400	3,400	
101-49-00-21-55	Training & Conference	135	(1,362)	3,500	3,000	
21	Services	96,733	84,312	128,446	110,000	
101-49-00-22-07	Copies	1,576	2,000	1,500	2,000	
101-49-00-22-08	Police Dept Youth Activity	266	1,000	1,000	2,000	
101-49-00-22-12	Computer Equipment	1,298	1,000	1,400	2,000	
101-49-00-22-13	Office Supplies	2,307	3,013	2,500	3,000	
101-49-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	1,176	4,846	5,500	5,500	
22	Supplies	6,622	11,858	11,900	14,500	
101-49-00-23-35	Software Maintenance	250	-	600	1,000	
101-49-00-23-50	Vehicle Alloc Expense	49,620	51,593	57,553	58,467	
23	Maintenance	49,870	51,593	58,153	59,467	
101-49-00-26-30	Capital Equipment	2,802	-	24,375	7,200	
101-49-00-26-40	Furniture & Fixtures	-	-	125	250	
26	Capital	2,802	-	24,500	7,450	
00	General Fund	2,841,072	3,036,206	3,211,516	3,396,736	
212	Department of Homeland Security					
49	Police					
212-49-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	3,666	-	-	-	
22	Supplies	3,666	-	-	-	
00	Department of Homeland Security	3,666	-	-	-	

Police					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
224	Public Safety (COPS)				
49	Police				
224-49-00-21-30	Professional Contracts	60,848	60,532	66,000	73,400
224-49-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	1,547	-	5,000	5,000
224-49-00-21-55	Training & Conference	8,651	9,514	9,000	10,000
21	Services	71,046	70,046	80,000	88,400
224-49-00-22-12	Computer Equipment	1,828	5,000	5,000	5,000
224-49-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	12,813	14,923	11,724	10,000
224-49-00-22-17	Field Supplies	8,566	23,134	28,000	30,000
22	Supplies	23,206	43,057	44,724	45,000
224-49-00-26-30	Capital Equipment	-	-	28,330	-
224-49-00-26-40	Furniture & Fixtures	-	5,000	-	-
26	Capital	-	5,000	28,330	-
00	Public Safety (COPS)	94,252	118,103	153,054	133,400
238	Training Development Fund				
49	Police				
238-49-00-21-55	Training & Conference	5,462	5,300	6,000	8,000
21	Services	5,462	5,300	6,000	8,000
00	Training Development Fund	5,462	5,300	6,000	8,000
278	BSCC Grant				
49	Police				
278-49-00-26-30	Capital Equipment	-	-	11,216	-
26	Capital	-	-	11,216	-
00	BSCC Grant	-	-	11,216	-
279	Asset Forfeit				
49	Police				
279-49-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	767	8,270	-	-
21	Services	767	8,270	-	-
279-49-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	6,411	-	6,500	6,500
22	Supplies	6,411	-	6,500	6,500
00	Asset Forfeit	7,178	8,270	6,500	6,500
375	Murray Ex Trust				
49	Police				
375-49-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	-	-	-	45,000
22	Supplies	-	-	-	45,000
00	Murray Ex Trust	-	-	-	45,000
Grand Total		2,951,630	3,167,879	3,388,286	3,589,636

**POLICE - 4900
EXPENSE DETAIL**

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
<i>Professional Contract Services</i>	<i>2130</i>	<i>101</i>	
Up Valley Family Center		25,000	25,000
TOTAL - Professional Contract Services	2130	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
<i>Professional Fees</i>	<i>2140</i>	<i>101</i>	
Pre-Employment Psychological, Medical, and Other Related Services		5,000	5,000
Third Party Investigations		5,000	5,000
TOTAL - Professional Fees	2140	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
<i>Other Contract Services</i>	<i>2145</i>	<i>101</i>	
Nixle		2,500	2,500
WCAL		2,500	2,500
SANE/SART		2,500	2,500
St. Helena Car Wash		1,200	1,200
AVTEC		5,000	5,000
RIMS		19,200	19,200
Body Camera Program		7,400	7,400
Fast Track		300	300
TOTAL - Other Contract Services	2145	\$ 40,600	\$ 40,600
<i>Memberships & Publications</i>	<i>2153</i>	<i>101</i>	
Cal Chiefs		1,200	1,200
IACP		300	300
CPOA		500	500
CAPE		100	100
NAFBI		300	300
Swat/Firearm		200	200
Subscriptions		200	200
CAL PELRA		600	600
TOTAL - Memberships & Publications	2153	\$ 3,400	\$ 3,400
<i>Training & Conference</i>	<i>2155</i>	<i>101</i>	
Cal Chiefs		1,500	1,500
CAL PELRA		1,500	1,500
TOTAL - Training & Conference	2155	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
<i>Special Department Supplies</i>	<i>2215</i>	<i>101</i>	
Senior Volunteer Program Supplies		3,000	3,000
Miscellaneous		2,500	2,500
TOTAL - Special Department Supplies	2215	\$ 5,500	\$ 5,500

POLICE - 4900 EXPENSE DETAIL			
Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
<i>Software Maintenance</i>	2335	101	
Anti-Virus		1,000	1,000
TOTAL - Software Maintenance	2335	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
<i>Capital Equipment</i>	2630	101	
Replace CSO Truck (lease - annual costs)		7,200	7,200
TOTAL - Capital Equipment	2630	\$ 7,200	\$ 7,200
PUBLIC SAFETY (COPS) - 224			
<i>Professional Contract Services</i>	2130	224	
NSIB Contract		45,000	45,000
County Communication Services		1,000	1,000
Live Scan Contract		8,000	8,000
Entersect/NetMotion/Copware/ Language Line		4,300	4,300
Data Ticket Contract		1,200	1,200
CJ's K9 Training Contract		6,000	6,000
Animal Medical Service		3,000	3,000
Booking Fees		1,500	1,500
CLETS Access		3,100	3,100
Critical Reach		300	300
TOTAL - Professional Contract Services	2130	\$ 73,400	\$ 73,400
<i>Other Contract Services</i>	2145	224	
RIMS Dispatch Updates		2,500	2,500
Interview Software Maintenance Contract		2,500	2,500
TOTAL - Other Contract Services	2145	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
<i>Training and Conferences</i>	2155	224	
POST Training		2,500	2,500
Domain Specific Conferences		5,000	5,000
Miscellaneous Conferences		2,500	2,500
TOTAL - Training and Conferences	2155	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
<i>Computer Equipment</i>	2212	224	
Cameras		5,000	5,000
TOTAL - Other Contract Services	2212	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000

**POLICE - 4900
EXPENSE DETAIL**

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
<i>Special Department Supplies</i>	2215	224	
Reporting Writing License/Software		3,000	3,000
Upgrades		5,000	5,000
Radar Units		2,000	1,800
Defibulator Maintenance			
TOTAL - Special Department Supplies	2215	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
<i>Field Supplies</i>	2217	224	
Notebooks, Recording Devices		1,500	1,500
Narcotic Kits, PAZ Devices, Flashlights, & Chargers		2,500	2,500
Ticket Books		3,000	3,000
Flares, Gloves, First Aid, Batteries, Etc.		5,000	5,000
Ammunition		5,000	5,000
Firearm/Rifle Replacement		5,000	5,000
Portable Radio Repair & Replacement		1,000	1,000
Simunitions		3,000	3,000
Bullet Proof Vest Replacement		4,000	4,000
TOTAL - Field Supplies	2217	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
TRAINING DEVELOPMENT FUND - 238			
<i>POST Reimbursable Training</i>	2155	238	
Training		8,000	8,000
TOTAL - Post Reimbursable Training	2155	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
ASSET FORFEITURE FUND - 279			
<i>Special Department Supplies</i>	2215	279	
Tasers and Cartridges		5,000	5,000
Drug Education Prevention Supplies		1,500	1,500
TOTAL - Special Department Supplies	2215	\$ 6,500	\$ 6,500
MURRAY TRUST - 375			
<i>Special Department Supplies</i>	2215	375	
Portable Radios for Patrol		3,000	3,000
Servers		17,000	17,000
Mobile Computers for Patrol		25,000	25,000
TOTAL - Special Department Supplies	2215	\$ 45,000	\$ 45,000

PUBLIC WORKS

Purpose

The Department of Public Works (DPW) includes the following operating Divisions:

- Water Treatment
- Water Distribution
- Wastewater Collection (Sewers)
- Wastewater Treatment
- Streets
- Storm Drains
- Parks
- City Garage
- Government Buildings & Grounds
- Flood Control
- Administration

Staffing

The Public Works Department currently has 24.5 full-time staff members. Consisting of:

Public Works Director (1)
 Utility Operations Manager (1)
 Project Manager (1)
 Public Works Maintenance Manager (1)
 Junior Assistant Engineer (1)
 Administrative Assistant (1)
 Environmental Services Technician (1)
 Water Distribution (3)
 Water Treatment Plant (3)
 Wastewater Treatment Plant (3)
 Superintendent - Streets, Sewer, Stormwater, Garage, Parks, Trees, Government Buildings (1)
 Maintenance Workers - Streets, Sewer, Stormwater, Garage, Parks, Trees, Government Buildings (7.5)

PUBLIC WORKS

Purpose

Administration (5000) - Department of Public Works (DPW) Administration manages the operating divisions of Public Works and provides the services of the City Engineer, Property Officer, Floodplain Administrator, City Surveyor, Stormwater Program Coordinator, and Water Use Efficiency Office.

Government Buildings (5006) - The Government Buildings/ Grounds Division of the Department of Public Works is funded by the General Fund and its budget accounts for the total costs of managing and providing maintenance (plumbing, electrical, carpentry, lock smith work, etc.) and custodial services to City buildings (approximately 65,000 square feet). The Division is also responsible for managing supply orders and deliveries, inspection and maintenance of oil recycling area, handicapped lifts, e-waste collection and recycling, and fire extinguisher service. This division's budget includes, utilities, janitorial costs, air conditioning/ heating repairs and maintenance services.

Storm Drains (5013) - The purpose of the storm water division is to operate, maintain and improve drainage and flood control facilities.

Streets (5015) - The Streets Maintenance/ Operation Division is responsible for maintaining City streets in a safe and accessible condition with proper and adequate street signage; striping and painting of curbs; sweeping of all City streets and Main Street sidewalks; routine pavement, sidewalk and curb repairs; maintenance of traffic structures; street lighting; vegetation removal; and clean up of spills and discharges.

Trees (5026) - Tree City USA is a division of the Public Works Department under direct supervision of the Parks Supervisor. This Division is responsible for the maintenance of all trees contained in City owned parks, along Main Street and the 15 Heritage Trees in public rights-of-way. Division activities include the planting of new trees, oversight of major pruning projects, minor pruning, and pesticide applications. The division also conducts inspections for tree permits and City approvals involving tree issues.

Parks (5027) - The Parks Division of the Public Works Department maintains ten parks, four pathways, street trees, benches and parking lots. In addition, this division maintains the landscaping around five government buildings, is responsible for herbicide applications around all City facilities and roadsides (approximately forty acres), and assists the general public with water conservation measures during drought periods. This division provides maintenance labor for Tree City U.S.A.

City Garage (5037) - The City Garage Division of the Public Works Department is an internal service fund designed to account for the total costs of maintaining a fleet of 40+ vehicles and other equipment owned by the City. Costs are allocated to the various user departments based on time and materials within those departments. The Division strives to provide timely, efficient, and cost-effective maintenance and repairs on City owned vehicles. The City Garage also records and maintains all fleet maintenance records, specifies repair parts and replacement vehicles, and handles all aspects of fleet management for the City excluding Fire Department vehicles.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES BY FUND					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund	394,651	1,352,828	1,449,672	579,187
561	Water Enterprise	435,471	1,151,670	1,007,432	1,270,323
571	Sewer Enterprise	330,171	388,528	849,944	810,541
713	Civic Impact	-	-	8,110	1,856
Grand Total		1,160,293	2,893,026	3,315,159	2,661,907

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES BY OBJECT CODE					
Object Code	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
20	Salaries & Benefits	826,683	925,726	1,044,221	1,118,415
21	Services	277,911	278,744	784,211	440,540
22	Supplies	5,824	7,580	18,885	14,230
23	Maintenance	14,787	15,681	17,766	18,040
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	29,866	32,643	40,700	40,700
26	Capital	5,100	4,532	15,600	15,300
29	Transfers	122	1,628,120	1,393,776	1,014,682
Grand Total		1,160,293	2,893,026	3,315,159	2,661,907

Public Works Administration

Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund				
50	Public Works				
101-50-00-20-10	Salary-Regular	179,489	166,528	214,607	234,955
101-50-00-20-30	Overtime	-	200	750	750
101-50-00-20-40	FICA/Medicare	12,639	12,481	15,518	16,787
101-50-00-20-45	Employer PERS	25,566	10,974	14,116	16,031
101-50-00-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	18,526	22,682	27,989
101-50-00-20-50	Employee PERS	(90)	-	-	-
101-50-00-20-55	Health Insurance	38,548	32,380	46,385	39,589
101-50-00-20-61	Workers Comp	5,280	9,007	9,080	6,601
101-50-00-20-65	SDI	1,409	1,484	1,918	2,057
101-50-00-20-75	Deferred Comp	3,488	2,967	3,227	3,224
101-50-00-20-85	Auto Allowance	2,863	1,760	1,680	1,680
101-50-00-20-89	Charity Event Reimbursement	335	-	-	-
101-50-00-20-96	Education Reimbursement	-	306	-	-
20	Salaries & Benefits	269,527	256,613	329,963	349,663
101-50-00-21-05	Advertising	-	-	1,000	2,000
101-50-00-21-10	Communications	2,225	2,308	2,800	2,800
101-50-00-21-15	Postage	358	439	600	600
101-50-00-21-27	Equipment Lease Exp	2,373	-	1,830	1,800
101-50-00-21-30	Professional Contracts	94,338	66,363	222,867	130,000
101-50-00-21-40	Professional Fees	491	558	-	-
101-50-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	245	76,791	52,596	5,664
101-50-00-21-53	Memberships & Publications	1,475	1,752	1,840	1,915
101-50-00-21-55	Training & Conference	4,744	2,439	3,225	3,225
21	Services	106,249	150,650	286,758	148,004
101-50-00-22-07	Copies	268	3	480	480
101-50-00-22-12	Computer Equipment	722	1,579	3,430	1,825
101-50-00-22-13	Office Supplies	710	1,317	900	900
101-50-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	494	386	1,875	1,875
101-50-00-22-20	Small Tools	-	-	-	-
22	Supplies	2,194	3,285	6,685	5,080
101-50-00-23-35	Software Maintenance	-	68	100	100
101-50-00-23-50	Vehicle Alloc Expense	14,787	15,478	17,266	17,540
23	Maintenance	14,787	15,546	17,366	17,640
101-50-00-24-25	Taxes & Other Charges	272	146	3,700	3,700
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	272	146	3,700	3,700
101-50-00-26-30	Capital Equipment	-	-	2,500	2,400
101-50-00-26-40	Furniture & Fixtures	1,622	1,589	2,700	2,700
26	Capital	1,622	1,589	5,200	5,100
101-50-00-29-99	Transfer to other Funds	-	925,000	800,000	50,000
29	Transfers	-	925,000	800,000	50,000
00	General Fund	394,651	1,352,828	1,449,672	579,187

Public Works Administration					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
561	Water Enterprise				
50	Public Works				
561-50-00-20-10	Salary-Regular	200,198	222,006	259,926	286,601
561-50-00-20-30	Overtime	-	254	450	450
561-50-00-20-40	FICA/Medicare	14,654	16,948	19,332	21,157
561-50-00-20-45	Employer PERS	32,104	14,132	17,298	19,943
561-50-00-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	23,803	27,796	34,818
561-50-00-20-50	Employee PERS	(67)	-	-	-
561-50-00-20-55	Health Insurance	49,949	46,978	56,034	51,783
561-50-00-20-61	Workers Comp	7,039	10,358	11,675	8,487
561-50-00-20-65	SDI	1,666	2,062	2,423	2,641
561-50-00-20-75	Deferred Comp	4,754	4,284	4,212	4,209
561-50-00-20-85	Auto Allowance	4,247	3,160	3,360	3,360
20	Salaries & Benefits	314,544	343,987	402,506	433,449
561-50-00-21-05	Advertising	-	-	500	500
561-50-00-21-10	Communications	1,420	2,102	2,500	2,500
561-50-00-21-15	Postage	296	426	600	600
561-50-00-21-27	Equipment Lease Exp	2,373	-	1,373	1,700
561-50-00-21-30	Professional Contracts	51,295	26,825	237,715	145,000
561-50-00-21-40	Professional Fees	791	805	-	-
561-50-00-21-43	Penalties and Fines	25,655	25,550	30,000	30,000
561-50-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	245	-	29,842	4,816
561-50-00-21-50	Water Use Efficiency Program	7,106	10,554	17,566	15,000
561-50-00-21-53	Memberships & Publications	1,648	1,397	1,850	1,875
561-50-00-21-55	Training & Conference	2,132	1,565	4,050	4,050
21	Services	92,962	69,225	325,996	206,041
561-50-00-22-07	Copies	182	-	360	360
561-50-00-22-12	Computer Equipment	576	1,474	3,365	1,825
561-50-00-22-13	Office Supplies	462	197	500	500
561-50-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	447	132	1,875	1,875
22	Supplies	1,666	1,802	6,100	4,560
561-50-00-23-35	Software Maintenance	-	68	200	200
23	Maintenance	-	68	200	200
561-50-00-24-25	Taxes & Other Charges	24,443	31,997	32,000	32,000
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	24,443	31,997	32,000	32,000
561-50-00-26-30	Capital Equipment	-	-	2,500	2,400
561-50-00-26-40	Furniture & Fixtures	1,856	1,471	2,700	2,700
26	Capital	1,856	1,471	5,200	5,100
561-50-00-29-99	Transfer to Other Funds	-	703,120	235,430	588,973
29	Transfers	-	703,120	235,430	588,973
00	Water Enterprise	435,471	1,151,670	1,007,432	1,270,323
571	Sewer Enterprise				
50	Public Works				

Public Works Administration

Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
571-50-00-20-10	Salary-Regular	156,217	212,542	199,968	220,988
571-50-00-20-30	Overtime	-	113	300	300
571-50-00-20-40	FICA/Medicare	11,195	16,216	14,670	16,062
571-50-00-20-45	Employer PERS	24,965	13,565	13,632	15,777
571-50-00-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	18,902	21,904	27,546
571-50-00-20-50	Employee PERS	(67)	-	-	-
571-50-00-20-55	Health Insurance	37,287	46,651	45,048	40,482
571-50-00-20-61	Workers Comp	5,280	7,656	8,215	5,973
571-50-00-20-65	SDI	1,259	1,969	1,823	1,985
571-50-00-20-71	Unemployment	-	-	-	-
571-50-00-20-75	Deferred Comp	3,439	4,262	3,312	3,310
571-50-00-20-85	Auto Allowance	3,047	3,251	2,880	2,880
571-50-00-20-89	Chartity Event Reimbursement	(10)	-	-	-
20	Salaries & Benefits	242,612	325,126	311,752	335,303
571-50-00-21-10	Communications	1,117	2,052	3,000	3,000
571-50-00-21-15	Postage	296	426	600	600
571-50-00-21-27	Equipment Lease Exp	2,373	-	1,373	1,700
571-50-00-21-30	Professional Contracts	70,797	52,866	129,909	70,000
571-50-00-21-40	Professional Fees	743	757	-	-
571-50-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	245	-	22,814	3,664
571-50-00-21-53	Memberships & Publications	1,228	1,396	1,600	1,625
571-50-00-21-55	Training & Conference	1,901	1,372	4,050	4,050
21	Services	78,701	58,869	163,346	84,639
571-50-00-22-07	Copies	182	-	360	390
571-50-00-22-12	Computer Equipment	576	1,474	3,365	1,825
571-50-00-22-13	Office Supplies	432	297	500	500
571-50-00-22-15	Special Department Supplies	773	722	1,875	1,875
22	Supplies	1,963	2,493	6,100	4,590
571-50-00-23-35	Software Maintenance	-	68	200	200
23	Maintenance	-	68	200	200
571-50-00-24-25	Taxes & Other Charges	5,151	500	5,000	5,000
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	5,151	500	5,000	5,000
571-50-00-26-30	Capital Equipment	-	-	2,500	2,400
571-50-00-26-40	Furniture & Fixtures	1,622	1,471	2,700	2,700
571-50-00-26-70	Capital Imp Equipment	-	-	-	-
26	Capital	1,622	1,471	5,200	5,100
571-50-00-29-20	Fixed Asset Adjustments	122	-	-	-
571-50-00-29-99	Transfer to Other Funds	-	-	358,346	375,709
29	Transfers	122	-	358,346	375,709
00	Sewer Enterprise	330,171	388,528	849,944	810,541
713	Civic Impact				
50	Public Works				
713-50-00-21-45	Other Contract Services	-	-	8,110	1,856

Public Works Administration						
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft	
21	Services	-	-	8,110	1,856	
00	Civic Impact	-	-	8,110	1,856	
Grand Total		1,160,293	2,893,026	3,315,159	2,661,907	

PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN - 5000 EXPENSE SUMMARY							
Description	Object Code		Funding Source			Total Budgeted	
<i>Equipment Lease</i>	2127	101	561	571			
Copiers		1,800	1,700	1,700		\$	5,200
TOTAL - Equipment Lease	2127	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,700	\$ 1,700		\$	5,200
<i>Professional Contracts</i>	2130	101	561	571			
Plan Check/Design Review/Map Check		100,000	25,000	25,000	-		150,000
Traffic Engineering Support		10,000	-	-	-		10,000
Wastewater Permit Reporting		-	-	25,000	-		25,000
Computerized Asset Management (Annual Fee)		20,000	20,000	20,000	-		60,000
Emergency Response Plan (ERP)			100,000				100,000
TOTAL - Professional Contracts	2130	\$ 130,000	\$ 145,000	\$ 70,000	\$ -	\$	345,000
<i>Other Contract Services</i>	2145	101	561	571	713		
Corporation Yard Trailer Rental		5,664	4,816	3,664	1,856		16,000
TOTAL - Other Contract Services	2145	\$ 5,664	\$ 4,816	\$ 3,664	\$ 1,856	\$	16,000
<i>Water Use Efficiency Program</i>	2150	101	561	571			
Implement water saving programs		-	15,000	-	-		15,000
TOTAL - Water Use Efficiency Program	2150	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$	15,000
<i>Memberships & Publications</i>	2153	101	561	571			
MMANC (5)		125	125	125	-		375
APWA Membership (4)		275	275	275	-		825
BACWA Membership (agency)		-	1,200	1,200	-		2,400
License Renewals		75	275	25	-		375
County of Napa Official Records Index and Document Images (split with CM, Planning, and Public Works)		1,440	-	-	-		1,440
TOTAL - Memberships & Publications	2153	\$ 1,915	\$ 1,875	\$ 1,625	\$ -	\$	5,415
<i>Training and Conferences</i>	2155	101	561	571			
APWA (Public Works Institute) (4)		600	600	600	-		1,800
APWA (Wastewater/Water) (3)		-	825	825	-		1,650
APWA North Bay (4)		175	175	175	-		525
CASQA Training		400	400	400	-		1,200
MMANC Annual Conference (2)		850	850	850	-		2,550
League of Ca. Cities Public Works (2)		950	950	950	-		2,850
SWRCB		50	50	50	-		150
CEUs		200	200	200	-		600
TOTAL - Training and Conferences	2155	\$ 3,225	\$ 4,050	\$ 4,050	\$ -	\$	11,325
<i>Capital Equipment</i>	2630	101	561	571			
Vehicle Lease - Public Works Vehicle #1 Lease began FY 19		2,400	2,400	2,400	-		7,200
TOTAL - Capital Equipment	2630	\$ 2,400	\$ 2,400	\$ 2,400	\$ -	\$	7,200
<i>Transfer to Other Funds</i>	2999	101	561	571			
Transfer to Civic CIP - Fuel Station at Corp Yard		50,000	-	-	-		50,000
Water Fund 763 - CIP		-	588,973	-	-		588,973
Sewer Fund 773 - CIP		-	-	375,709	-		375,709
TOTAL - Transfers to Other Funds	2999	\$ 50,000	\$ 588,973	\$ 375,709	\$ -	\$	1,014,682

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS EXPENSES BY FUND					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund	235,819	356,869	619,514	841,113
216	Public Safety Impact	-	2,376	-	-
561	Water Enterprise	-	-	-	5,000
571	Sewer Enterprise	-	-	-	5,000
Grand Total		235,819	359,245	619,514	851,113

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS EXPENSES BY OBJECT CODE					
Object Code	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
20	Salaries & Benefits	12,284	3,148	35,709	38,213
21	Services	208,424	330,594	351,996	303,500
22	Supplies	12,839	24,115	22,808	20,400
23	Maintenance	2,093	945	5,000	5,000
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	179	443	1,000	1,000
29	Transfers	-	-	203,000	483,000
Grand Total		235,819	359,245	619,514	851,113

Government Buildings

Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund				
50	Public Works				
101-50-06-20-10	Salary-Regular	6,981	-	21,536	22,822
101-50-06-20-40	FICA/Medicare	532	-	1,684	1,783
101-50-06-20-45	Employer PERS	2,977	-	1,811	2,104
101-50-06-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	2,022	2,910	3,674
101-50-06-20-55	Health Insurance	970	-	5,706	5,991
101-50-06-20-61	Workers Comp	730	1,126	865	629
101-50-06-20-65	SDI	63	-	215	228
101-50-06-20-75	Deferred Comp	31	-	502	502
101-50-06-20-85	Auto Allowance	-	-	480	480
20	Salaries & Benefits	12,284	3,148	35,709	38,213
101-50-06-21-10	Communications	20,028	24,193	20,000	20,000
101-50-06-21-22	Utilities	81,693	110,931	117,000	85,000
101-50-06-21-30	Professional Contracts	-	11,026	10,000	-
101-50-06-21-45	Other Contract Services	106,704	182,087	204,996	188,500
101-50-06-21-55	Training & Conference	-	(19)	-	-
21	Services	208,424	328,218	351,996	293,500
101-50-06-22-15	Special Department Supplies	12,446	22,692	22,408	20,000
101-50-06-22-20	Small Tools	393	514	400	400
101-50-06-22-25	Fuel/Oil	-	910	-	-
22	Supplies	12,839	24,115	22,808	20,400
101-50-06-23-30	Maint Buildings/Grounds	2,093	945	5,000	5,000
101-50-06-23-50	Vehicle Alloc Expense	-	-	-	-
23	Maintenance	2,093	945	5,000	5,000
101-50-06-24-25	Taxes & Other Charges	179	443	1,000	1,000
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	179	443	1,000	1,000
101-50-06-29-99	Transfer to Other Funds Bldgs	-	-	203,000	483,000
29	Transfers	-	-	203,000	483,000
06	General Fund	235,819	356,869	619,514	841,113
216	Public Safety Impact				
50	Public Works				
216-50-06-21-45	Other Contract Services	-	2,376	-	-
21	Services	-	2,376	-	-
06	Public Safety Impact	-	2,376	-	-
561	Water Enterprise				
50	Public Works				
561-50-06-21-45	Other Contract Services	-	-	-	5,000
21	Services	-	-	-	5,000
06	Water Enterprise	-	-	-	5,000

Government Buildings

Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
571	Sewer Enterprise				
50	Public Works				
571-50-06-21-45	Other Contract Services	-	-	-	5,000
21	Services	-	-	-	5,000
06	Sewer Enterprise	-	-	-	5,000
Grand Total		235,819	359,245	619,514	851,113

**GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS - 5006
EXPENSE SUMMARY**

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Funding Source	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
<i>Other Contract Services</i>	<i>2145</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>561</i>	<i>571</i>	
Custodial		68,300			68,300
Carpet Cleaning		5,300			5,300
Pest Control		1,400			1,400
Elevator Service - Carnegie		3,000			3,000
Elevator Service - Library		2,000			2,000
Napa Fire Equipment Service		6,500			6,500
Replace Fire Extinguishers					
Alarm Services		6,000			6,000
Library HVAC Pump Maintenance		5,000			5,000
HVAC Maintenance		24,000	5,000	5,000	34,000
Miscellaneous Maintenance		5,000			5,000
Miscellaneous Repairs to Buildings		62,000			62,000
<i>TOTAL - Other Contract Services</i>	<i>2145</i>	<i>\$ 188,500</i>	<i>\$ 5,000</i>	<i>\$ 5,000</i>	<i>\$ 198,500</i>
<i>Special Department Supplies</i>	<i>2215</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>561</i>	<i>571</i>	
Paper Goods		6,000			6,000
Paint & Hardware		3,500			3,500
First Aid Supplies		1,500			1,500
Lighting Ballasts and Bulbs		2,000			2,000
Other Miscellaneous Supplies		7,000			7,000
<i>TOTAL - Special Department Supplies</i>	<i>2215</i>	<i>\$ 20,000</i>	<i>\$ -</i>	<i>\$ -</i>	<i>\$ 20,000</i>
<i>Transfer to Other Funds</i>	<i>2999</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>561</i>	<i>571</i>	
Civic Fund 733 - ADA Transition - Facilities		103,000			103,000
Civic Fund 733 - Misc. CIP Repairs		380,000			380,000
<i>TOTAL - Transfer to Other Funds</i>	<i>2999</i>	<i>\$ 483,000</i>	<i>\$ -</i>	<i>\$ -</i>	<i>\$ 483,000</i>

STORM DRAINS EXPENSES BY FUND					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund	155,337	156,561	244,237	273,439
Grand Total		155,337	156,561	244,237	273,439

STORM DRAINS EXPENSES BY OBJECT CODE					
Object Code	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
20	Salaries & Benefits	82,191	87,041	103,854	112,539
21	Services	66,333	60,831	125,983	105,300
22	Supplies	6,813	8,690	9,800	26,000
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	-	-	4,600	4,600
26	Capital	-	-	-	25,000
Grand Total		155,337	156,561	244,237	273,439

Storm Drains

Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund				
50	Public Works				
101-50-13-20-10	Salary-Regular	43,924	45,497	56,558	63,960
101-50-13-20-25	Standby	1,099	847	3,857	3,857
101-50-13-20-30	Overtime	11,305	12,594	8,500	8,500
101-50-13-20-40	FICA/Medicare	4,330	4,535	5,311	5,877
101-50-13-20-45	Employer PERS	8,584	3,127	3,927	4,510
101-50-13-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	5,154	6,310	7,874
101-50-13-20-55	Health Insurance	10,292	11,183	14,464	13,963
101-50-13-20-61	Workers Comp	1,751	3,152	3,675	2,672
101-50-13-20-65	SDI	509	563	689	763
101-50-13-20-75	Deferred Comp	396	388	563	563
20	Salaries & Benefits	82,191	87,041	103,854	112,539
101-50-13-21-25	Equipment Rental	15,249	1,065	26,689	17,000
101-50-13-21-38	Conservation Maintenance	25,285	18,958	6,942	6,300
101-50-13-21-45	Other Contract Services	19,812	35,116	85,353	70,000
101-50-13-21-48	Government Fees	5,986	5,692	7,000	12,000
21	Services	66,333	60,831	125,983	105,300
101-50-13-22-15	Special Department Supplies	6,813	8,690	9,800	26,000
22	Supplies	6,813	8,690	9,800	26,000
101-50-13-24-25	Taxes & Other Charges	-	-	4,600	4,600
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	-	-	4,600	4,600
101-50-13-26-30	Capital Equipment	-	-	-	25,000
26	Capital	-	-	-	25,000
13	General Fund	155,337	156,561	244,237	273,439
Grand Total		155,337	156,561	244,237	273,439

**STORM DRAINS - 5013
EXPENSE SUMMARY**

Description	Object Code	Funding	Total Budgeted
<i>Equipment Rental</i>	<i>2125</i>	<i>101</i>	
Clearing Valleyview Bridget Culverts		2,000	2,000
Duck Pond - Mitchell/North		2,500	2,500
Flood Control Site Back Up Generator		12,500	12,500
TOTAL - Equipment Rental	2125	\$ 17,000	\$ 17,000
<i>Conservation Maintenance</i>	<i>2138</i>	<i>101</i>	
Contract Services		4,500	4,500
Equipment Rental		1,800	1,800
TOTAL - Conservation Maintenance	2138	\$ 6,300	\$ 6,300
<i>Other Contract Services</i>	<i>2145</i>	<i>101</i>	
Stormwater JPA		40,000	40,000
Stormwater Inspection		15,000	15,000
Stormwater Phase II Trash Assessment		15,000	15,000
TOTAL - Other Contract Services	2145	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000
<i>Government Fees</i>	<i>2148</i>	<i>101</i>	
SWRCB MS4 Permit		7,000	7,000
CDFW Permit/Annual Maintenance Fee		5,000	5,000
TOTAL - Government Fees	2148	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000
<i>Special Department Supplies</i>	<i>2215</i>	<i>101</i>	
Flow Monitor/Data Collection		11,000	11,000
Misc. Stormwater Supplies (sweeper, brooms, trench debris, grubbing, hauling, D.I. inlets, rims and covers)		5,000	5,000
Repair/Maintenance Supplies		10,000	10,000
TOTAL - Special Department Supplies	2215	\$ 26,000	\$ 26,000
<i>Capital Equipment</i>	<i>2630</i>	<i>101</i>	
Camera for CCTV Video - split with WW Collection		25,000	25,000
TOTAL - Capital Equipment	2630	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000

STREETS EXPENSES BY FUND					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund	251,235	531,898	1,288,766	990,939
561	Water Enterprise	-	-	-	33,400
571	Sewer Enterprise	-	-	-	33,400
Grand Total		251,235	531,898	1,288,766	1,057,739

STREETS EXPENSES BY OBJECT CODE					
Object Code	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
20	Salaries & Benefits	77,077	82,376	188,021	201,929
21	Services	92,015	83,498	112,264	97,800
22	Supplies	20,569	33,959	52,901	39,500
23	Maintenance	61,535	82,026	98,140	162,821
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	39	39	300	300
26	Capital	-	-	3,750	91,200
29	Transfers	-	250,000	833,389	464,189
Grand Total		251,235	531,898	1,288,766	1,057,739

Streets					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund				
50	Public Works				
101-50-15-20-10	Salary-Regular	48,145	51,209	108,400	117,667
101-50-15-20-25	Standby	1,236	1,013	3,857	6,857
101-50-15-20-30	Overtime	2,818	2,430	8,500	8,500
101-50-15-20-40	FICA/Medicare	4,015	4,211	9,353	10,062
101-50-15-20-45	Employer PERS	8,819	3,437	6,573	7,332
101-50-15-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	5,660	10,562	12,801
101-50-15-20-55	Health Insurance	9,391	9,856	30,392	30,301
101-50-15-20-61	Workers Comp	1,751	3,603	7,567	5,501
101-50-15-20-65	SDI	472	522	1,208	1,300
101-50-15-20-75	Deferred Comp	430	435	1,609	1,608
20	Salaries & Benefits	77,077	82,376	188,021	201,929
101-50-15-21-10	Communications	1,195	1,624	2,000	1,500
101-50-15-21-22	Utilities	72,143	81,619	81,000	81,000
101-50-15-21-25	Equipment Rental	-	-	2,700	2,700
101-50-15-21-30	Professional Contracts	200	213	500	-
101-50-15-21-45	Other Contract Services	17,013	-	23,464	10,000
101-50-15-21-53	Memberships & Publications	-	-	1,000	1,000
101-50-15-21-55	Training & Conference	985	38	1,500	1,500
101-50-15-21-60	Other Travel	479	5	100	100
21	Services	92,015	83,498	112,264	97,800
101-50-15-22-12	Computer Equipment	-	-	500	500
101-50-15-22-13	Office Supplies	125	39	500	500
101-50-15-22-15	Special Department Supplies	16,097	31,094	48,901	35,500
101-50-15-22-20	Small Tools	4,347	2,827	3,000	3,000
22	Supplies	20,569	33,959	52,901	39,500
101-50-15-23-12	Maintenance Supplies	9,591	24,774	25,000	29,000
101-50-15-23-15	Maint Machine/Equipment	7,583	4,648	21,343	14,400
101-50-15-23-30	Maint Buildings/Grounds	-	6,170	-	-
101-50-15-23-50	Vehicle Alloc Expense	44,360	46,434	51,797	52,621
23	Maintenance	61,535	82,026	98,140	96,021
101-50-15-24-25	Taxes & Other Charges	39	39	300	300
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	39	39	300	300
101-50-15-26-30	Capital Equipment	-	-	3,750	91,200
26	Capital	-	-	3,750	91,200
101-50-15-29-99	Transfer to other Funds	-	250,000	833,389	464,189
29	Transfers	-	250,000	833,389	464,189
15	General Fund	251,235	531,898	1,288,766	990,939
561	Water Enterprise				
50	Public Works				
561-50-15-23-12	Maintenance Supplies	-	-	-	25,000
561-50-15-23-15	Maint Machine Equip	-	-	-	8,400
23	Maintenance	-	-	-	33,400

Streets					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
15	Water Enterprise	-	-	-	33,400
571	Sewer Enterprise				
50	Public Works				
571-50-15-23-12	Maintenance Supplies	-	-	-	25,000
571-50-15-23-15	Maint Machine Equip	-	-	-	8,400
23	Maintenance	-	-	-	33,400
15	Sewer Enterprise	-	-	-	33,400
Grand Total		251,235	531,898	1,288,766	1,057,739

**STREETS - 5015
EXPENSE SUMMARY**

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted			
<i>Equipment Rental</i>	<i>2125</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>561</i>	<i>571</i>		
Miscellaneous Rentals		2,700				2,700
TOTAL - Equipment Rental	2125	\$ 2,700	\$ -	\$ -	\$	2,700
<i>Other Contract Services</i>	<i>2145</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>561</i>	<i>571</i>		
Sidewalk Grinding		10,000				10,000
TOTAL - Other Contract Services	2145	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$	10,000
<i>Memberships & Publications</i>	<i>2153</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>561</i>	<i>571</i>		
Books & Membership Fees to PAPA		255				255
Misc. Memberships		745				745
TOTAL - Memberships & Publications	2153	\$ 1,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$	1,000
<i>Training & Conference</i>	<i>2155</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>561</i>	<i>571</i>		
Pesticide Prep. Course/CEU		365				365
Educational Units		1,135				1,135
TOTAL - Training & Conference	2155	\$ 1,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$	1,500
<i>Special Department Supplies</i>	<i>2215</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>561</i>	<i>571</i>		
Signs		5,000				5,000
Uniforms		6,000				6,000
Cones		300				300
Miscellaneous Supplies		1,600				1,600
Guideposts		300				300
Radar Signs		17,500				17,500
Barricades		300				300
Raingear		500				500
Striper		4,000				4,000
TOTAL - Special Department Supplies	2215	\$ 35,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$	35,500
<i>Maintenance Supplies</i>	<i>2312</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>561</i>	<i>571</i>		
Asphalt		16,000	25,000	25,000		66,000
Sand and San Bags		4,000				4,000
Paint		4,000				4,000
Other Maintenance Supplies		1,000				1,000
Shale		2,000				2,000
Cold Mix		2,000				2,000
TOTAL - Maintenance Supplies	2312	\$ 29,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$	79,000
<i>Maintenance Machinery & Equipment</i>	<i>2315</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>561</i>	<i>571</i>		
Gutter Brooms, Curtains, Saw Blades, etc.		6,000				6,000
Large Equip. Repair and Maintenance		8,400	8,400	8,400		25,200
TOTAL - Machine Maintenance & Equipment	2315	\$ 14,400	\$ 8,400	\$ 8,400	\$	31,200.00

**STREETS - 5015
EXPENSE SUMMARY**

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted			
<i>Capital Equipment</i>	<i>2630</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>561</i>	<i>571</i>		
Lease - Vehicle 208, costs split with WW Collection - \$150,000 for 5 years @ 5%		19,200				19,200
Purchase Street Sweeper (5 year financing)		72,000				72,000
TOTAL - Capital Equipment	2630	\$ 91,200			\$	91,200
<i>Transfer to Other Funds</i>	<i>2999</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>561</i>	<i>571</i>		
Streets Fund 741 - MOE Measure T		379,189				379,189
Streets Fund 741 - Measure T Class 1 Trails 6.67%		85,000				85,000
TOTAL - Transfer to Other Funds	2999	\$ 464,189	\$ -	\$ -	\$	464,189

TREE CITY EXPENSES BY FUND					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
283	Tree City USA	15,404	59,684	116,712	122,205
Grand Total		15,404	59,684	116,712	122,205

TREE CITY EXPENSES BY OBJECT CODE					
Object Code	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
20	Salaries & Benefits	4,926	1,387	17,912	19,105
21	Services	10,314	45,527	79,200	83,500
22	Supplies	77	52	800	800
23	Maintenance	87	12,718	18,800	18,800
Grand Total		15,404	59,684	116,712	122,205

Tree City					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
283	Tree City USA				
50	Public Works				
283-50-26-20-10	Salary-Regular	2,792	-	10,768	11,411
283-50-26-20-40	FICA/Medicare	213	-	842	891
283-50-26-20-45	Employer PERS	1,204	-	905	1,052
283-50-26-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	937	1,508	1,837
283-50-26-20-55	Health Insurance	388	-	2,858	2,995
283-50-26-20-61	Workers Comp	292	450	432	314
283-50-26-20-65	SDI	25	-	108	114
283-50-26-20-75	Deferred Comp	13	-	251	251
283-50-26-20-85	Auto Allowance	-	-	240	240
20	Salaries & Benefits	4,926	1,387	17,912	19,105
283-50-26-21-35	Main Street Trees	3,553	113	18,620	17,000
283-50-26-21-36	Tree City USA	1,075	564	5,000	5,000
283-50-26-21-37	Heritage Trees	-	465	3,200	3,200
283-50-26-21-45	Other Contract Services	5,500	44,325	50,580	55,500
283-50-26-21-53	Memberships & Publications	185	60	200	200
283-50-26-21-55	Training & Conference	-	-	1,600	1,600
283-50-26-21-57	Certifications	-	-	-	1,000
21	Services	10,314	45,527	79,200	83,500
283-50-26-22-15	Special Department Supplies	-	20	400	400
283-50-26-22-20	Small Tools	77	32	400	400
22	Supplies	77	52	800	800
283-50-26-23-30	Maint Buildings/Grounds	87	12,718	18,800	18,800
23	Maintenance	87	12,718	18,800	18,800
26	General Fund	15,404	59,684	116,712	122,205
Grand Total		15,404	59,684	116,712	122,205

TREES - 5026
EXPENSE SUMMARY

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
<i>Main Street Trees</i>	2135	283	
Trees Drain Rock		2,600	2,600
Tree Removal on Main Street		7,200	7,200
Tree Grate Installations		7,200	7,200
TOTAL - Main Street Trees	2135	\$ 17,000	\$ 17,000
<i>Tree City USA</i>	2136	283	
Trees and Materials for Off Main		350	350
Emergency Tree Work		4,650	4,650
TOTAL - Tree City USA	2136	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
<i>Heritage Trees</i>	2137	283	
Emergency Tree Work on Heritage Trees		3,200	3,200
TOTAL - Heritage Trees	2137	\$ 3,200	\$ 3,200
<i>Other Contract Services</i>	2145	283	
Citywide Tree Assessment		15,000	15,000
Fryer		7,000	7,000
Lewis		3,500	3,500
Library		1,500	1,500
Meado Creek		9,800	9,800
Oak Lot		1,500	1,500
Crane Park (Phase I)		12,200	12,200
McCullah		5,000	5,000
TOTAL - Other Contract Services	2145	\$ 55,500	\$ 55,500
<i>Memberships & Publications</i>	2153	283	
ISA		150	150
WC ISA		50	50
TOTAL - Memberships & Publications	2153	\$ 200	\$ 200
<i>Training & Conferences</i>	2155	283	
Arborist CEUs		500	500
Arborist Prep Course		850	850
Arborist Certificate Test		250	250
TOTAL - Training & Conferences	2155	\$ 1,600	\$ 1,600
<i>Certifications</i>	2157	283	
Miscellaneous Certifications		1,000	1,000
TOTAL - Certifications	2157	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000

TREES - 5026
EXPENSE SUMMARY

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
<i>Special Department Supplies</i>	<i>2215</i>	<i>283</i>	
Soils, Fertilizers, Pesticides		400	400
TOTAL - Special Department Supplies	2215	\$ 400	\$ 400
<i>Maintenance Buildings/Grounds</i>	<i>2330</i>	<i>283</i>	
Tunnel of Trees		18,000	18,000
Lyman Park		800	800
TOTAL - Maintenance Buildings/Grounds	2330	\$ 18,800	\$ 18,800

PARKS EXPENSES BY FUND					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund	477,893	491,352	534,042	576,498
734	Park Impact	-	-	50,000	-
Grand Total		477,893	491,352	584,042	576,498

PARKS EXPENSES BY OBJECT CODE					
Object Code	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
20	Salaries & Benefits	305,053	275,457	302,025	368,114
21	Services	111,020	142,018	198,400	122,700
22	Supplies	20,323	22,688	21,641	20,250
23	Maintenance	41,477	51,169	61,776	65,234
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	20	20	200	200
Grand Total		477,893	491,352	584,042	576,498

Parks

Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
101	General Fund				
50	Public Works				
101-50-27-20-10	Salary-Regular	172,977	164,423	179,432	215,938
101-50-27-20-25	Standby	1,001	1,564	3,857	3,857
101-50-27-20-30	Overtime	1,813	6,806	6,158	3,158
101-50-27-20-40	FICA/Medicare	13,509	13,300	14,383	17,198
101-50-27-20-45	Employer PERS	44,872	12,454	14,306	18,012
101-50-27-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	19,982	22,987	31,448
101-50-27-20-55	Health Insurance	46,361	42,919	46,074	61,333
101-50-27-20-61	Workers Comp	10,654	10,808	11,242	12,888
101-50-27-20-65	SDI	1,589	1,657	1,864	2,230
101-50-27-20-71	Unemployment	10,739	-	-	-
101-50-27-20-75	Deferred Comp	1,538	1,542	1,722	2,052
101-50-27-20-95	Uniform Allowance	-	-	-	-
20	Salaries & Benefits	305,053	275,457	302,025	368,114
101-50-27-21-10	Communications	522	635	1,200	700
101-50-27-21-22	Utilities	107,725	138,648	142,000	112,000
101-50-27-21-25	Equipment Rental	-	7	400	1,000
101-50-27-21-45	Other Contract Services	-	-	800	5,000
101-50-27-21-53	Memberships & Publications	60	-	700	700
101-50-27-21-55	Training & Conference	2,714	2,729	3,000	3,000
101-50-27-21-60	Other Travel	-	-	300	300
21	Services	111,020	142,018	148,400	122,700
101-50-27-22-13	Office Supplies	177	9	250	250
101-50-27-22-15	Special Department Supplies	18,151	21,514	19,391	18,000
101-50-27-22-20	Small Tools	1,995	1,165	2,000	2,000
22	Supplies	20,323	22,688	21,641	20,250
101-50-27-23-12	Maintenance Supplies	420	-	-	-
101-50-27-23-15	Maint Machine/Equipment	804	5,777	4,500	4,500
101-50-27-23-30	Maint Buildings/Grounds	15,609	19,596	28,500	31,500
101-50-27-23-50	Vehicle Alloc Expense	24,645	25,796	28,776	29,234
23	Maintenance	41,477	51,169	61,776	65,234
101-50-27-24-25	Taxes & Other Charges	20	20	200	200
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	20	20	200	200
27	General Fund	477,893	491,352	534,042	576,498
734	Park Impact				
50	Public Works				
734-50-27-21-30	Professional Contracts	-	-	50,000	-
21	Services	-	-	50,000	-
27	Park Impact	-	-	50,000	-
Grand Total		477,893	491,352	584,042	576,498

**PARKS - 5027
EXPENSE SUMMARY**

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
<i>Equipment Rentals</i>	<i>2125</i>	<i>101</i>	
Misc. Rentals for Equipment (not owned by the City)		1,000	1,000
TOTAL - Equipment Rentals	2125	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
<i>Other Contract Services</i>	<i>2145</i>	<i>101</i>	
Unplanned Repairs to Park Facilities		5,000	5,000
TOTAL - Other Contract Services	2145	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
<i>Memberships & Publications</i>	<i>2153</i>	<i>101</i>	
PAPA Membership		260	260
DPR Certificates		240	240
NRPA		200	200
TOTAL - Memberships & Publications	2153	\$ 700	\$ 700
<i>Training & Conferences</i>	<i>2155</i>	<i>101</i>	
CPSI Course & Exam (hotel/travel)		1,455	1,455
PAPA CEUs		500	500
DPR Test Prep and Exam		365	365
Misc. Training and Seminars		680	680
TOTAL - Training & Conferences	2155	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
<i>Special Department Supplies</i>	<i>2215</i>	<i>101</i>	
Standard Supplies (toilet paper, towels, cleaners, etc.)		5,000	5,000
Misc. Supplies (fertilizer, irrigation parts, etc.)		6,100	6,100
Uniforms and Boots		6,900	6,900
TOTAL - Special Department Supplies	2215	\$ 18,000	\$ 18,000
<i>Maintenance Machine & Equipment</i>	<i>2315</i>	<i>101</i>	
Repairs to Major Equipment		4,500	4,500
TOTAL - Maintenance Machine & Equip.	2315	\$ 4,500	\$ 4,500

**PARKS - 5027
EXPENSE SUMMARY**

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
<i>Buildings and Grounds Maintenance</i>	<i>2330</i>	<i>101</i>	
Repair Arbor at Lewis Station		3,000	3,000
Park sign replacement		3,500	6,000
Skate Park Repairs		3,000	6,000
Mulch		10,000	10,000
Wood Replacment for Tables/Benches		6,000	6,000
Misc Irrigation Repairs		6,000	6,000
<i>TOTAL - Buildings and Grounds Maintenance</i>	<i>2330</i>	<i>\$ 31,500</i>	<i>\$ 31,500</i>

GARAGE EXPENSES BY FUND					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
582	Internal Service Garage Fund	160,849	187,051	241,721	245,563
Grand Total		160,849	187,051	241,721	245,563

GARAGE EXPENSES BY OBJECT CODE					
Object Code	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
20	Salaries & Benefits	71,202	73,538	97,021	100,863
21	Services	11	-	2,700	2,700
22	Supplies	98,278	113,513	141,900	141,900
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	(8,642)	-	100	100
Grand Total		160,849	187,051	241,721	245,563

Garage					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
582	Internal Service Garage Fund				
40	Non Departmental				
582-40-00-29-99	Transfer to Other Funds	-	8,642	-	-
29	Transfers	-	8,642	-	-
00	Administration	-	8,642	-	-
582-40-10-29-40	Depreciation Expense	142,021	121,955	-	-
29	Transfers	142,021	121,955	-	-
10	Depreciation Expense	142,021	121,955	-	-
50	Public Works				
582-50-37-20-10	Salary-Regular	43,924	45,497	56,558	60,272
582-50-37-20-25	Standby	1,099	847	3,857	3,857
582-50-37-20-30	Overtime	2,520	2,171	2,000	2,000
582-50-37-20-40	FICA/Medicare	3,658	3,738	4,814	5,098
582-50-37-20-45	Employer PERS	8,584	3,127	3,927	4,289
582-50-37-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	5,154	6,539	7,488
582-50-37-20-50	Employee PERS	-	-	-	-
582-50-37-20-55	Health Insurance	8,845	9,006	14,464	13,963
582-50-37-20-61	Workers Comp	1,751	3,152	3,675	2,672
582-50-37-20-65	SDI	430	463	624	661
582-50-37-20-71	Unemployment	-	-	-	-
582-50-37-20-75	Deferred Comp	391	382	563	563
20	Salaries & Benefits	71,202	73,538	97,021	100,863
582-50-37-21-15	Postage	11	-	200	200
582-50-37-21-45	Other Contract Services	-	-	2,500	2,500
21	Services	11	-	2,700	2,700
582-50-37-22-13	Office Supplies	52	-	100	100
582-50-37-22-15	Special Department Supplies	2,213	5,263	3,700	3,700
582-50-37-22-20	Small Tools	1,058	1,569	1,600	1,600
582-50-37-22-25	Fuel/Oil	51,657	65,228	80,000	80,000
582-50-37-22-26	Outside Vehicle Maint	27,207	29,188	35,000	35,000
582-50-37-22-28	Vehicle Parts	16,091	12,266	21,500	21,500
22	Supplies	98,278	113,513	141,900	141,900
582-50-37-24-25	Taxes and Other Charges	(8,642)	-	100	100
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	(8,642)	-	100	100
37	City Garage	160,849	187,051	241,721	245,563
Grand Total		302,870	317,647	241,721	245,563

**CITY GARAGE - 5037
EXPENSE SUMMARY**

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
<i>Other Contract Services</i>	<i>2145</i>	<i>582</i>	
Enterprise Fleet Management		2,500	2,500
TOTAL - Other Contract Services	2145	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500
<i>Special Department Supplies</i>	<i>2215</i>	<i>582</i>	
Restock garage supplies and essentials for ongoing fleet service. Set up of new vehicle and equipment added into fleet		3,700	3,700
TOTAL - Special Department Supplies	2215	\$ 3,700	\$ 3,700
<i>Small Tools</i>	<i>2220</i>	<i>582</i>	
Welding Gas/Supplies		300	300
Auto Part Speciality Tools		900	900
Misc. Speciality Tools		300	300
Misc. Auto Parts		100	100
TOTAL - Small Tools	2220	\$ 1,600	\$ 1,600
<i>Vehicle Maintenance - Outside</i>	<i>2226</i>	<i>582</i>	
Body Work		1,475	1,475
Misc. Auto Repairs		25,200	25,200
Alignment, Wheel Balancing, Installs		4,400	4,400
General Equipment Repair		1,000	1,000
Auto Glass		525	525
Smog/Emmission Checks		2,400	2,400
TOTAL - Vehicle Maintenance - Outside	2226	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000
<i>Vehicles Parts & Supplies</i>	<i>2228</i>	<i>582</i>	
Tires		3,000	3,000
Misc. Auto Parts		10,000	10,000
Batteries		1,500	1,500
Chemicals		500	500
Police Department Tires		2,000	2,000
Outfit Vehicles		4,500	4,500
TOTAL - Vehicles Parts & Supplies	2228	\$ 21,500	\$ 21,500
<i>Taxes and Other Charges</i>	<i>2425</i>	<i>582</i>	
DMV Renewal Fees		100	100
TOTAL - Taxes and Other Charges	2425	\$ 100	\$ 100

CITY OF ST. HELENA
GARAGE COST ALLOCATION
Fiscal Year 2019/2020

Description :

A Garage Cost Allocation is charged to all departments which have vehicles maintained at the City Garage. Costs include gas, oil, parts, and repairs to the city's fleet which consists of 44 vehicles and trucks.

DEPARTMENT NUMBER	DEPARTMENT TITLE	# OF VEHICLES	FUNDING %	ANNUAL ALLOCATION
289-47-28-23-50	Recreation	2	4.76%	11,693
101-45-00-23-50	Building Inspector	1	2.38%	5,847
101-49-00-23-50	Police	10	23.81%	58,467
101-50-00-23-50	P/W Admin	3	7.14%	17,540
101-50-15-23-50	P/W-Streets O&M	9	21.43%	52,621
101-50-27-23-50	Parks	5	11.90%	29,234
561-50-31-23-50	P/W-Water Distribution	5	11.90%	29,234
561-50-34-23-50	P/W-Water Plant	3	7.14%	17,540
571-50-20-23-50	P/W-Wastewater O&M	1	2.38%	5,847
571-50-29-23-50	P/W-Wastewater Plant	3	7.14%	17,540
TOTALS**		42	100.00%	\$ 245,563
582-50-37-23-50	P/W-City Garage*	2	4.76%	0

*Cost of the 2 City Garage vehicles are allocated to the departments outside of City Garage that hold the other 42 vehicles.

WATER ENTERPRISE FUND

Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private enterprises where the intent of the City is that the costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The fund includes:

Water Enterprise Utility Fund (561) – *accounts for activities relating to the operation of the City's water system including water distribution and treatment.*

Water Capital Projects (763) – *used to account for costs associated with large capital projects of the water fund.*

Water Impact Fees (764) – *accounts for connection charges paid by new users of the water system. Fees collected are to be used for future impacted Water System Capital Improvements.*

WATER

Purpose

Water Distribution (5031) - The Water Distribution Division is responsible for the distribution portion of the water system, providing water to users at all times at pressures and quantities required. This division has one Supervisor, one Lead worker, and two maintenance workers that maintain all water distribution piping and facilities within the system.

The Water Distribution Division also performs all meter readings, provides customer service, responds to complaints and requests, performs fire hydrant maintenance, water leak repairs, as well as enforcement of the Cross-Connection control ordinance. Funding for this Division comes from water user fees, connection fees and impact fees.

Stonebridge Wells (5032) - The Stonebridge Wells Division in the Public Works Department is within the Water Enterprise Fund. This Division provides for the operation and maintenance of the two Stonebridge Wells. Groundwater from the two wells normally provides up to 20% of the City's annual water supply. The treatment facilities provide for filtration and chlorination. This division is staffed by water treatment personnel and costs include utilities, phone line, processing chemicals, and certain capital equipment. Funding is provided by user charges.

Water Treatment (5034) - The Water Treatment Division in the Public Works Department is contained within the Water Enterprise Fund. This division provides water from Bell Canyon Reservoir, the Stonebridge Wells and outside sources as necessary. It is staffed by three State licensed water treatment operators, two of which are also licensed in wastewater treatment and provide standby operation of the wastewater treatment plant. This division is responsible for monthly, quarterly and annual monitoring of all water quality aspects of the system. The treatment plant annually produces more than 500 million gallons of potable water in conformance with State water quality standards. Funding for this division comes primarily from impact and user fees.

Water Fund Estimated Revenues FY 2019-20

		2016	2017	2018	2019	2019	2019	2020
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Adopted	Adjusted	Estimated	DRAFT
Water Enterprise								
561-31-70-00-00	Investment Earnings	24,900	25,000	80,723	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
561-33-80-00-00	Engineering Fees	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
561-33-83-00-00	Raw Water Permit Fees	650	800	950	800	800	800	1,000
561-33-87-00-00	Backflow Testing & Insp Fees	150	150	-	150	150	150	150
561-34-70-00-00	Other Revenue	5,500	8,500	10,097	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500
561-38-10-00-00	Water Revenue	2,300	5,500	(1,474)	(15,000)	(15,000)	(15,000)	1,500
561-38-10-00-01	Residential-Inside CL	1,814,780	1,461,195	2,519,077	2,650,271	2,607,728	2,607,728	2,799,396
561-38-10-00-50	Residential-Outside CL	349,100	286,935	468,081	493,015	505,987	505,987	543,177
561-38-10-01-00	Multi-Dwelling-Inside CL	424,160	338,190	572,450	574,519	631,986	631,986	679,385
561-38-10-01-50	Multi Dwelling-Outside CL	7,850	7,300	9,674	10,238	12,337	12,337	13,262
561-38-10-10-00	General Commercial-Inside CL	1,780,450	1,495,120	1,961,983	2,127,795	2,065,793	2,065,793	2,231,057
561-38-10-17-00	Landscape Meter	58,475	45,000	90,356	94,269	76,086	76,086	82,172
561-38-10-53-00	Surcharge-Meadowood	30,223	30,223	-	-	-	-	-
561-38-10-53-20	Pumping Charge	23,650	18,420	-	-	-	-	-
561-38-10-99-10	Fire Service-Inside CL	4,500	4,440	18,776	18,288	24,308	24,308	26,010
561-38-10-99-20	Fire Service-Outside CL	2,650	2,635	21,574	10,944	29,889	29,889	31,981
561-38-10-99-50	Finance Charges	37,150	36,000	59,240	30,057	48,922	48,922	52,347
561-38-25-00-00	Sale of Remote Meters	1,740	1,500	420	-	-	-	-
561-38-40-00-00	Property Rentals	8,400	8,400	8,400	8,400	8,400	8,400	8,400
561-38-60-00-00	Water Meter Install Fee	5,000	8,000	7,750	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
561-37-70-00-00	CARE Subsidy	-	5,505	(7)	22,700	22,700	22,700	22,700
561-39-98-00-00	Operating Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		4,581,628	3,789,813	5,829,070	6,091,446	6,085,085	6,085,085	6,557,536

WATER FUND - BUDGET ITEMS PREVIOUSLY ACCOUNTED FOR IN INDIVIDUAL DEPARTMENT BUDGETS					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
4000	Non-Departmental	1,281,020	1,873,265	1,218,011	1,177,950
4100	City Council	26,581	11,765	16,771	18,965
4200	City Administration	139,696	201,838	255,510	257,938
4300	Finance	290,035	284,399	327,651	345,198
4400	Attorney	195,944	189,224	130,000	135,000
5000	Public Works	435,471	1,151,670	1,007,432	1,289,461
Grand Total		2,368,746	3,712,161	2,955,375	3,224,512
WATER FUND - DISTRIBUTION , STONEBRIDGE WELLS*, AND TREATMENT					
Dept	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
5031	Distribution	528,038	609,836	745,589	831,411
5032	Stonebridge Wells	63,235	68,417	112,948	-
5034	Treatment	1,943,067	2,086,210	2,485,598	2,501,614
Grand Total		2,534,340	2,764,463	3,344,135	3,333,025
*FY 2019-20 Budget Stonebridge Wells expenses were combined with Water Distribution					

WATER FUND ESTIMATED FUND BALANCE		561 ONLY
Estimated Ending Fund Balance @ 6/30/2019		2,980,327
Estimated Revenue @ 6/30/2020		6,557,537
Estimated Expenses @ 6/30/2020		5,987,826
Transfers Out to Capital		(569,711)
Revenue Less Expenses		-
Use of Water Cash		-
Estimated Net Position		2,980,327
Percent of Expenses		55%

WATER DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES BY FUND					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
561	Water Enterprise	528,038	609,836	745,589	831,411
Grand Total		528,038	609,836	745,589	831,411

WATER DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES BY OBJECT CODE					
Object Code	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
20	Salaries & Benefits	381,968	431,392	384,371	438,877
21	Services	60,032	64,633	82,950	152,450
22	Supplies	24,572	21,456	35,289	56,600
23	Maintenance	61,469	67,491	75,876	87,584
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	(2)	-	200	5,500
26	Capital	-	24,864	166,903	90,400
Grand Total		528,038	609,836	745,589	831,411

Water Distribution					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
561	Water Enterprise				
50	Public Works				
561-50-31-20-10	Salary-Regular	220,902	265,793	239,236	278,091
561-50-31-20-25	Standby	2,859	4,653	3,857	3,857
561-50-31-20-30	Overtime	17,427	9,828	11,650	11,650
561-50-31-20-40	FICA/Medicare	19,764	20,238	19,660	22,632
561-50-31-20-45	Employer PERS	44,076	13,487	13,366	16,814
561-50-31-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	22,673	21,478	29,356
561-50-31-20-55	Health Insurance	60,909	70,833	51,475	60,073
561-50-31-20-61	Workers Comp	12,260	18,915	15,134	11,002
561-50-31-20-65	SDI	2,313	2,522	2,547	2,936
561-50-31-20-71	Unemployment	-	1,479	3,500	-
561-50-31-20-75	Deferred Comp	1,458	972	2,468	2,466
20	Salaries & Benefits	381,968	431,392	384,371	438,877
561-50-31-21-10	Communications	1,471	2,241	3,650	5,050
561-50-31-21-15	Postage	54	-	200	200
561-50-31-21-22	Utilities	49,943	45,150	62,000	100,500
561-50-31-21-25	Equipment Rental	-	-	2,000	2,000
561-50-31-21-30	Professional Contracts	229	-	-	-
561-50-31-21-45	Other Contract Services	280	11,775	5,000	26,200
561-50-31-21-53	Memberships & Publications	80	160	600	1,500
561-50-31-21-55	Training & Conference	7,478	5,307	8,500	10,000
561-50-31-21-57	Certifications	-	-	-	2,000
561-50-31-21-60	Other Travel	497	-	1,000	5,000
21	Services	60,032	64,633	82,950	152,450
561-50-31-22-07	Copies	-	-	-	500
561-50-31-22-12	Computer Equipment	38	958	2,000	2,000
561-50-31-22-13	Office Supplies	369	282	250	1,000
561-50-31-22-15	Special Department Supplies	8,817	10,205	11,800	16,200
561-50-31-22-19	Meters/Hydrants	13,033	8,211	18,039	20,000
561-50-31-22-20	Small Tools	2,315	1,800	3,200	5,000
561-50-31-22-35	Process Chemicals	-	-	-	10,150
561-50-31-22-37	Lab Supplies	-	-	-	1,750
22	Supplies	24,572	21,456	35,289	56,600
561-50-31-23-12	Maintenance Supplies	34,228	39,119	40,220	45,350
561-50-31-23-15	Maint Machine/Equipment	2,596	1,180	4,880	13,000
561-50-31-23-30	Maint Buildings/Grounds	-	1,396	2,000	-
561-50-31-23-50	Vehicle Alloc Expense	24,645	25,796	28,776	29,234
23	Maintenance	61,469	67,491	75,876	87,584
561-50-31-24-25	Taxes & Other Charges	(2)	-	200	5,500
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	(2)	-	200	5,500
561-50-31-26-30	Capital Equipment	-	24,864	166,903	90,400
26	Capital	-	24,864	166,903	90,400
31	Water Enterprise	528,038	609,836	745,589	831,411
Grand Total		528,038	609,836	745,589	831,411

WATER DISTRIBUTION - 5031
EXPENSE DETAIL

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
<i>Other Contract Services</i>	<i>2145</i>	<i>561</i>	
MVP Repair Services		9,500	9,500
Meters to be Repaired and Tested		4,010	4,010
National Meter Automation Service		1,000	1,000
Corepro inspect Tank# Cathodic Protection		700	700
Miscellaneous		490	490
Annual Water Tests		5,600	5,600
PLC Water Pressure Trending		4,900	4,900
TOTAL - Other Contract Services	2145	\$ 26,200	\$ 26,200
<i>Membership and Publications</i>	<i>2153</i>	<i>561</i>	
Miscellaneous Memberships & Publications		1,500	1,500
TOTAL - Membership & Publications	2153	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
<i>Training and Conferences</i>	<i>2155</i>	<i>561</i>	
Pump Class and Misc. Training		1,500	1,500
BackFlow Class and Misc. Training		2,700	2,700
Supervisor Seminar and Misc. Training		1,300	1,300
Misc. Training		2,500	2,500
Basic Electricity Class		2,000	2,000
TOTAL - Training and Conferences	2155	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
<i>Certifications</i>	<i>2157</i>	<i>561</i>	
Miscellaneous Certifications		2,000	2,000
TOTAL - Certifications	2157	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
<i>Computer Equipment</i>	<i>2212</i>	<i>561</i>	
Replacement of One Computer		1,500	1,500
Back Up Battery		500	500
TOTAL - Computer Equipment	2212	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
<i>Special Department Supplies</i>	<i>2215</i>	<i>561</i>	
Uniforms		6,000	6,000
Rain Gear		1,000	1,000
Boots		1,375	1,375
Safety Gear		625	625
Temporary Construction Signs		3,000	3,000
Data Loggers/Ground Water Monitoring		4,200	4,200
TOTAL - Special Department Supplies	2215	\$ 16,200	\$ 16,200

WATER DISTRIBUTION - 5031
EXPENSE DETAIL

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
<i>Water Meter/Hydrants</i>	<i>2219</i>	<i>561</i>	
Fire Hydrants and Water Meters (as needed)		20,000	20,000
TOTAL - Equipment Rental	2219	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
<i>Small Tools</i>	<i>2220</i>	<i>561</i>	
Chemical Pump - Rutherford Station		2,500	2,500
Large Shop Vac		700	700
Cutting Blades for Weed Wacker		200	200
Misc. Operation Tools		500	500
Roto Hammer		600	600
Fall Protection Harnesses		500	500
TOTAL - Small Tools	2220	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
<i>Maintenance Supplies</i>	<i>2312</i>	<i>561</i>	
Service Repair Parts		16,000	16,000
Road Surface Materials		5,000	5,000
Machined Parts		2,000	2,000
Misc. Supplies		9,850	9,850
Cones/Signs/Barricades		2,000	2,000
Land Fill Fees		1,000	1,000
Oxygen and Acetylene Gas		1,500	1,500
Bacteria Lab Tests		1,500	1,500
Emergency Repair Supplies		3,000	3,000
De-Chlorination Tabs		1,500	1,500
Water Diffuser Supplies		2,000	2,000
TOTAL - Maintenance Supplies	2312	\$ 45,350	\$ 45,350

WATER DISTRIBUTION - 5031
EXPENSE DETAIL

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
<i>Capital Equipment</i>	<i>2630</i>	<i>561</i>	
VFD Emergency Replacement		21,000	21,000
Pump Replacement		25,000	25,000
Purchase Service Truck #104 - lease over 5 years. \$140,000 @5% interest		32,400	32,400
Lease Vehicle #105 - Lease began FY 19		12,000	12,000
TOTAL - Capital Equipment	2630	\$ 90,400	\$ 90,400

STONEBRIDGE EXPENSES BY FUND*					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
561	Water Enterprise	63,235	68,417	112,948	-
Grand Total		63,235	68,417	112,948	-

STONEBRIDGE EXPENSES BY OBJECT CODE*					
Object Code	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
21	Services	52,256	60,672	72,171	-
22	Supplies	8,536	3,891	24,241	-
23	Maintenance	2,443	210	16,500	-
26	Capital	-	3,643	36	-
Grand Total		63,235	68,417	112,948	-

*FY 2019-20 Budget Stonebridge Wells expenses were combined with Water Distribution

Stonebridge*					
Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
561	Water Enterprise				
50	Public Works				
561-50-32-21-10	Communications	942	608	1,500	-
561-50-32-21-22	Utilities	49,367	56,229	55,000	-
561-50-32-21-45	Other Contract Services	1,947	3,836	15,671	-
21	Services	52,256	60,672	72,171	-
561-50-32-22-15	Special Department Supplies	150	363	500	-
561-50-32-22-35	Process Chemicals	8,024	3,039	21,320	-
561-50-32-22-37	Lab Supplies	362	490	2,421	-
22	Supplies	8,536	3,891	24,241	-
561-50-32-23-12	Maintenance & Supplies	-	-	-	-
561-50-32-23-15	Maint Machine/Equipment	2,443	210	15,000	-
561-50-32-23-30	Maint Buildings/Grounds	-	-	1,500	-
23	Maintenance	2,443	210	16,500	-
561-50-32-26-70	Capital Imp Equipment	-	3,643	36	-
26	Capital	-	3,643	36	-
32	Water Enterprise	63,235	68,417	112,948	-
Grand Total		63,235	68,417	112,948	-

*Effective FY 2019-20 Stonebridge Wells expenses were combined with Water Distribution

WATER TREATMENT EXPENSES BY FUND					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
561	Water Enterprise	1,943,067	2,086,210	2,485,598	2,501,614
Grand Total		1,943,067	2,086,210	2,485,598	2,501,614

WATER TREATMENT EXPENSES BY OBJECT CODE					
Object Code	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
20	Salaries & Benefits	397,826	430,590	475,965	491,789
21	Services	96,236	97,453	122,541	148,750
22	Supplies	1,397,659	1,495,512	1,600,041	1,679,035
23	Maintenance	33,340	36,439	119,016	112,440
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	18,006	13,836	20,000	20,000
26	Capital	-	12,382	148,036	49,600
Grand Total		1,943,067	2,086,210	2,485,598	2,501,614

Water Treatment

Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actuals	FY 18 Actuals	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
561	Water Enterprise				
50	Public Works				
561-50-34-20-10	Salary-Regular	233,537	251,891	276,386	283,659
561-50-34-20-25	Standby	10,359	11,025	8,330	8,330
561-50-34-20-30	Overtime	26,009	19,609	16,445	16,445
561-50-34-20-40	FICA/Medicare	20,565	21,704	23,188	23,744
561-50-34-20-45	Employer PERS	43,534	18,401	21,299	23,405
561-50-34-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	30,800	34,225	40,863
561-50-34-20-55	Health Insurance	51,099	54,209	76,874	79,892
561-50-34-20-61	Workers Comp	8,769	18,915	14,053	10,216
561-50-34-20-65	SDI	2,408	2,676	3,012	3,084
561-50-34-20-75	Deferred Comp	1,544	1,361	2,153	2,151
20	Salaries & Benefits	397,826	430,590	475,965	491,789
561-50-34-21-10	Communications	7,494	7,079	6,500	6,950
561-50-34-21-15	Postage	1,168	181	2,000	2,000
561-50-34-21-22	Utilities	65,624	62,054	63,000	79,500
561-50-34-21-25	Equipment Rental	-	-	2,000	2,000
561-50-34-21-45	Other Contract Services	21,274	26,648	42,441	47,800
561-50-34-21-53	Memberships & Publications	465	794	1,200	2,000
561-50-34-21-55	Training & Conference	210	696	5,400	5,500
561-50-34-21-57	Certifications	-	-	-	3,000
21	Services	96,236	97,453	122,541	148,750
561-50-34-22-07	Copies	-	-	2,500	500
561-50-34-22-12	Computer Equipment	1,394	2,236	2,000	2,000
561-50-34-22-13	Office Supplies	78	663	500	500
561-50-34-22-15	Special Department Supplies	3,781	1,525	6,000	8,600
561-50-34-22-20	Small Tools	-	31	500	500
561-50-34-22-25	Fuel/Oil	963	1,252	2,000	3,000
561-50-34-22-32	Purchase Water	1,349,019	1,424,312	1,431,700	1,503,285
561-50-34-22-35	Process Chemicals	35,586	56,253	138,300	143,350
561-50-34-22-37	Lab Supplies	6,839	9,239	16,541	17,300
22	Supplies	1,397,659	1,495,512	1,600,041	1,679,035
561-50-34-23-11	Maint Office Equip	-	-	250	250
561-50-34-23-12	Maintenance Supplies	-	-	-	150
561-50-34-23-15	Maint Machine/Equipment	11,951	5,942	75,000	79,500
561-50-34-23-30	Maint Buildings/Grounds	6,602	15,019	26,500	15,000
561-50-34-23-50	Vehicle Alloc Expense	14,787	15,478	17,266	17,540
23	Maintenance	33,340	36,439	119,016	112,440
561-50-34-24-25	Taxes & Other Charges	18,006	13,836	20,000	20,000
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	18,006	13,836	20,000	20,000
561-50-34-26-30	Capital Equipment	-	12,382	68,036	39,600
561-50-34-26-70	Capital Imp Equipment	-	-	80,000	10,000
26	Capital	-	12,382	148,036	49,600
34	Water Enterprise	1,943,067	2,086,210	2,485,598	2,501,614
Grand Total		1,943,067	2,086,210	2,485,598	2,501,614

**WATER TREATMENT - 5034
EXPENSE DETAIL**

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
<i>Equipment Rental</i>	<i>2125</i>	<i>561</i>	
Various Tools (Hand tools, Hilti)		2,000	2,000
TOTAL - Equipment Rental	2125	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
<i>Other Contract Services</i>	<i>2145</i>	<i>561</i>	
Water Testing		17,900	17,900
CCCF Crews for Spillway and Dam Maintenance		2,000	2,000
Upper Valley Disposal Sludge Removal		12,000	12,000
Clean Harbors, Dispose of Waste		2,000	2,000
ERS Filter Surveillance		10,000	10,000
PLC Water Pressure Trending		2,100	2,100
HVAC Maintenance		1,800	1,800
TOTAL - Other Contract Services	2145	\$ 47,800	\$ 47,800
<i>Memberships & Publications</i>	<i>2153</i>	<i>561</i>	
Operator Certification		1,500	1,500
Wine Country Water Works		500	500
TOTAL - Memberships & Publications	2153	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
<i>Training and Conferences</i>	<i>2155</i>	<i>561</i>	
AWWA Conference (Spring & Fall)		4,600	4,600
Miscellaneous Training		900	900
TOTAL - Training and Conferences	2155	\$ 5,500	\$ 5,500
<i>Certifications</i>	<i>2157</i>	<i>561</i>	
Miscellaneous Certifications		3,000	3,000
TOTAL - Certifications	2157	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
<i>Computer Equipment</i>	<i>2212</i>	<i>561</i>	
Computer Replacement		2,000	2,000
TOTAL - Computer Equipment	2212	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
<i>Special Department Supplies</i>	<i>2215</i>	<i>561</i>	
Uniforms		1,900	1,900
Safety Equipment, Boots, Other		3,400	3,400
Data Loggers/Ground Water Monitoring		1,800	1,800
Misc. Machinery and Equipment		1,500	1,500
TOTAL - Special Department Supplies	2215	\$ 8,600	\$ 8,600

**WATER TREATMENT - 5034
EXPENSE DETAIL**

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
<i>Process Chemicals</i>	<i>2235</i>	<i>561</i>	
Alum		17,000	17,000
Copper Sulfate		17,000	17,000
NaOH		11,000	11,000
NaOCl		11,000	11,000
Non-Ionic Polymer		2,500	2,500
Ascorbic Acid		1,500	1,500
NaMNO4		12,000	12,000
PO4		6,500	6,500
Activated Carbon		59,000	59,000
Sodium Sulfite		1,500	1,500
Stonebridge Wells		4,350	4,350
TOTAL - Process Chemicals	2235	\$ 143,350	\$ 143,350
<i>Machinery & Equipment Maintenance</i>	<i>2315</i>	<i>561</i>	
Annual Maintenance & Machine Service		79,500	79,500
TOTAL - Machinery & Equipment Maintenance	2315	\$ 79,500	\$ 79,500
<i>Taxes and Other Charges</i>	<i>2425</i>	<i>561</i>	
CDPH System Fees		19,000	19,000
BAAQMD Generator Permit Fee		1,000	1,000
TOTAL - Taxes and Other Charges	2524	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
<i>Capital Equipment</i>	<i>2630</i>	<i>561</i>	
Turbidimeter		6,500	6,500
Flocculator Gear Drive		20,000	20,000
Chlorine Analyzer		6,500	6,500
Vehicle Lease - entered into in FY 19		6,600	6,600
TOTAL - Capital Equipment	2630	\$ 39,600	\$ 39,600
<i>Capital Improvement Equipment</i>	<i>2670</i>	<i>561</i>	
Inspect and Repair Tank 1A Recoat Piping in Clearwell		10,000	10,000
TOTAL - Capital Improvement Equipment	2670	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000

WASTE WATER ENTERPRISE FUND

Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private enterprises where the intent of the City is that the costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The fund includes:

Wastewater Enterprise Utility Fund (571) – accounts for sewage collection and treatment activities associated with the City's water system.

Wastewater Capital Projects (773) – used to account for costs associated with large capital projects of the sewer fund.

Wastewater Impact Fees (774) – accounts for connection charges paid by new users of the sewer system. Fees collected are to be used for the costs of constructing and improving the Wastewater Treatment Plant and Sewer Collection System only.

WASTEWATER

Purpose

Wastewater Collection (5020) - The Wastewater Collection (Sewer) Division of the Public Works Department operates and maintains the wastewater collection system and related equipment throughout the City. Staffing and equipment for this division has historically been shared with Streets and Storm Drains. An ongoing maintenance program includes sewer main and lateral lining to reduce root maintenance and infiltration/inflow to the system. The user fees from Sewer Enterprise Fund provide the Division's funding. Capital improvements are described and funded separately.

Wastewater Treatment (5029) - The Wastewater Treatment Plant Division in the Public Works Department is responsible for the treatment and disposition of the City's wastewater. During the dry season, the plant treats an average of approximately 0.4 million gallons per day (MGD). Peak winter flows exceed 3 MGD. The facility is operated by three State certified wastewater treatment operators with additional staffing from cross-certified Water Treatment Plant personnel. The budget unit is primarily funded by wastewater user fees.

Water Fund Estimated Revenues FY 2019-20

		2016	2017	2018	2019	2019	2019	2020
		Actual	Actual	Actual	Adopted	Adjusted	Estimated	DRAFT
Water Enterprise								
561-31-70-00-00	Investment Earnings	24,900	25,000	80,723	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
561-33-80-00-00	Engineering Fees	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
561-33-83-00-00	Raw Water Permit Fees	650	800	950	800	800	800	1,000
561-33-87-00-00	Backflow Testing & Insp Fees	150	150	-	150	150	150	150
561-34-70-00-00	Other Revenue	5,500	8,500	10,097	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500
561-38-10-00-00	Water Revenue	2,300	5,500	(1,474)	(15,000)	(15,000)	(15,000)	1,500
561-38-10-00-01	Residential-Inside CL	1,814,780	1,461,195	2,519,077	2,650,271	2,607,728	2,607,728	2,799,396
561-38-10-00-50	Residential-Outside CL	349,100	286,935	468,081	493,015	505,987	505,987	543,177
561-38-10-01-00	Multi-Dwelling-Inside CL	424,160	338,190	572,450	574,519	631,986	631,986	679,385
561-38-10-01-50	Multi Dwelling-Outside CL	7,850	7,300	9,674	10,238	12,337	12,337	13,262
561-38-10-10-00	General Commercial-Inside CL	1,780,450	1,495,120	1,961,983	2,127,795	2,065,793	2,065,793	2,231,057
561-38-10-17-00	Landscape Meter	58,475	45,000	90,356	94,269	76,086	76,086	82,172
561-38-10-53-00	Surcharge-Meadowood	30,223	30,223	-	-	-	-	-
561-38-10-53-20	Pumping Charge	23,650	18,420	-	-	-	-	-
561-38-10-99-10	Fire Service-Inside CL	4,500	4,440	18,776	18,288	24,308	24,308	26,010
561-38-10-99-20	Fire Service-Outside CL	2,650	2,635	21,574	10,944	29,889	29,889	31,981
561-38-10-99-50	Finance Charges	37,150	36,000	59,240	30,057	48,922	48,922	52,347
561-38-25-00-00	Sale of Remote Meters	1,740	1,500	420	-	-	-	-
561-38-40-00-00	Property Rentals	8,400	8,400	8,400	8,400	8,400	8,400	8,400
561-38-60-00-00	Water Meter Install Fee	5,000	8,000	7,750	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
561-37-70-00-00	CARE Subsidy	-	5,505	(7)	22,700	22,700	22,700	22,700
561-39-98-00-00	Operating Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		4,581,628	3,789,813	5,829,070	6,091,446	6,085,085	6,085,085	6,557,536

WASTEWATER FUND - BUDGET ITEMS PREVIOUSLY ACCOUNTED FOR IN INDIVIDUAL DEPARTMENT BUDGETS					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
4000	Non-Departmental	627,412	1,743,127	462,111	474,298
4100	City Council	21,484	11,745	16,771	18,965
4200	City Administration	139,788	200,619	174,779	197,282
4300	Finance	228,759	246,649	245,029	260,240
4400	Attorney	5,038	22,675	100,000	70,000
5000	Public Works	330,171	388,528	849,944	848,941
Grand Total		1,352,651	2,613,343	1,848,635	1,869,726
WASTEWATER FUND - COLLECTION AND TREATMENT					
Dept	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
5020	Collection	12,290	146,238	232,742	285,183
5029	Treatment	782,923	680,011	1,022,813	986,335
Grand Total		795,213	826,249	1,255,555	1,271,518

WASTEWATER FUND ESTIMATED FUND BALANCE		571 ONLY
Estimated Ending Fund Balance @ 6/30/2019		784,673
Estimated Revenue @ 6/30/2020		3,356,601
Estimated Expenses @ 6/30/2020		2,765,535
Transfers Out to Capital		(375,709)
Revenue Less Expenses		215,357
Use of Wastewater Cash		-
Estimated Net Position		1,000,030
Percent of Expenses		42%

WASTEWATER COLLECTION EXPENSES BY FUND					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
571	Sewer Enterprise	122,290	146,238	232,742	285,183
Grand Total		122,290	146,238	232,742	285,183

WASTEWATER COLLECTION EXPENSES BY OBJECT CODE					
Object Code	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
20	Salaries & Benefits	104,123	105,889	137,487	141,436
21	Services	6,331	3,488	25,400	22,700
22	Supplies	4,855	15,261	12,550	15,700
23	Maintenance	6,981	21,600	13,555	38,647
26	Capital	-	-	43,750	66,700
Grand Total		122,290	146,238	232,742	285,183

Wastewater Collection

Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
571	Sewer Enterprise				
50	Public Works				
571-50-20-20-10	Salary-Regular	63,776	65,390	81,026	84,844
571-50-20-20-25	Standby	1,579	1,187	3,857	3,857
571-50-20-20-30	Overtime	3,842	3,128	3,000	3,000
571-50-20-20-40	FICA/Medicare	5,325	5,370	6,778	7,070
571-50-20-20-45	Employer PERS	12,759	4,536	5,668	6,101
571-50-20-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	7,478	9,108	10,651
571-50-20-20-55	Health Insurance	13,021	13,085	21,187	20,430
571-50-20-20-61	Workers Comp	2,627	4,504	5,189	3,772
571-50-20-20-65	SDI	626	665	879	917
571-50-20-20-75	Deferred Comp	567	547	795	794
571-50-20-20-95	Uniform Allowance	-	-	-	-
20	Salaries & Benefits	104,123	105,889	137,487	141,436
571-50-20-21-10	Communications	233	230	400	400
571-50-20-21-22	Utilities	4,825	2,434	5,000	5,000
571-50-20-21-25	Equipment Rental	-	-	-	10,000
571-50-20-21-45	Other Contract Services	-	-	15,000	-
571-50-20-21-53	Memberships & Publications	664	530	3,400	3,500
571-50-20-21-55	Training & Conference	544	294	1,100	1,300
571-50-20-21-57	Certifications	-	-	-	1,500
571-50-20-21-60	Other Travel	65	-	500	1,000
21	Services	6,331	3,488	25,400	22,700
571-50-20-22-07	Copies	-	-	-	500
571-50-20-22-15	Special Department Supplies	4,855	15,261	12,550	15,000
571-50-20-22-20	Small Tools	-	-	-	200
22	Supplies	4,855	15,261	12,550	15,700
571-50-20-23-12	Maintenance Supplies	-	-	-	25,000
571-50-20-23-15	Maint Machine/Equipment	2,052	16,441	7,800	7,800
571-50-20-23-30	Maint Buildings/Grounds	-	-	-	-
571-50-20-23-50	Vehicle Alloc Expense	4,929	5,159	5,755	5,847
23	Maintenance	6,981	21,600	13,555	38,647
571-50-20-26-30	Capital Equipment	-	-	43,750	66,700
571-50-20-26-50	Capital Imp Land	-	-	-	-
26	Capital	-	-	43,750	66,700
20	Sewer Collections	122,290	146,238	232,742	285,183
Grand Total		122,290	146,238	232,742	285,183

WASTEWATER COLLECTION - 5020
EXPENSE DETAIL

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
<i>Memberships & Publications</i>	<i>2153</i>	<i>571</i>	
Books		300	300
CWEA Exam and 1 year membership		2,500	2,500
CWEA Membership, E-8, E-11, E-6		700	700
TOTAL - Memberships & Publications	2153	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,500
<i>Training & Conference</i>	<i>2155</i>	<i>571</i>	
Vactor Operator Training		600	600
Certification CEU's		700	700
TOTAL - Training & Conference	2155	\$ 1,300	\$ 1,300
<i>Certifications</i>	<i>2157</i>	<i>571</i>	
Miscellaneous Certifications		1,500	1,500
TOTAL - Certifications	2157	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
<i>Special Department Supplies</i>	<i>2215</i>	<i>571</i>	
Misc. Supplies		1,700	1,700
Nozzles & Hooks		1,000	1,000
Gloves		500	500
Trench Restore		500	500
Drill Bits		500	500
Signs		300	300
Boots		500	500
Vehicle Supplies (lights, strobes, radios)		2,500	2,500
Sewer Repair Supplies		7,500	7,500
TOTAL - Special Department Supplies	2215	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000
<i>Maintenance Supplies</i>	<i>2312</i>	<i>571</i>	
Pipe, Gravel, Fittings, etc.		25,000	25,000
TOTAL - Maintenance Supplies	2312	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000

WASTEWATER COLLECTION - 5020
EXPENSE DETAIL

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
<i>Machinery & Equipment Maintenance</i>	<i>2315</i>	<i>571</i>	
Maintenance as Needed		4,500	4,500
Video Camera		2,000	2,000
Gas Detector Sensors		300	300
Large Rodder - Towable Rod, Bits, and Maintenance		1,000	1,000
TOTAL - Machinery & Equipment Maintenance	2315	\$ 7,800	\$ 7,800
<i>Capital Equipment</i>	<i>2630</i>	<i>571</i>	
Annual Lease Vehicle 202 Replaced FY 19		7,500	7,500
Smoke Testing Equipment		15,000	15,000
Lease - Vehicle 208, costs split with Streets - \$150,000 for 5 years @ 5%		19,200	19,200
Camera for CCTV Video - split with Storm Drains		25,000	25,000
TOTAL - Capital Equipment	2630	\$ 66,700	\$ 66,700

WASTEWATER TREATMENT EXPENSES BY FUND					
Fund	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
571	Sewer Enterprise	782,923	680,011	1,022,813	986,335
Grand Total		782,923	680,011	1,022,813	986,335

WASTEWATER TREATMENT EXPENSES BY OBJECT CODE					
Object Code	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
20	Salaries & Benefits	380,185	362,786	400,744	428,695
21	Services	169,552	169,797	199,578	229,900
22	Supplies	170,345	51,690	148,300	175,200
23	Maintenance	53,916	48,210	92,196	80,540
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	8,925	10,004	21,994	22,000
26	Capital	-	37,523	160,000	50,000
Grand Total		782,923	680,011	1,022,813	986,335

Wastewater Treatment

Account Number	Description	FY 17 Actual	FY 18 Actual	FY 19 Estimated	FY 20 Draft
571	Sewer Enterprise				
50	Public Works				
571-50-29-20-10	Salary-Regular	195,608	182,002	231,578	244,904
571-50-29-20-20	Temp/Part Time	25,776	1,274	-	-
571-50-29-20-25	Standby	3,546	2,979	8,330	8,330
571-50-29-20-30	Overtime	22,841	9,582	13,500	13,500
571-50-29-20-40	FICA/Medicare	21,615	14,763	19,523	20,543
571-50-29-20-45	Employer PERS	38,099	11,116	17,653	20,173
571-50-29-20-47	PERS Unfunded Liability	-	33,442	28,366	35,221
571-50-29-20-55	Health Insurance	60,019	63,931	64,301	71,941
571-50-29-20-61	Workers Comp	9,341	40,503	12,972	9,430
571-50-29-20-65	SDI	2,260	1,817	2,534	2,667
571-50-29-20-75	Deferred Comp	1,077	1,380	1,987	1,986
571-50-29-20-95	Uniform Allowance	2	(2)	-	-
20	Salaries & Benefits	380,185	362,786	400,744	428,695
571-50-29-21-10	Communications	2,512	1,963	3,200	3,200
571-50-29-21-15	Postage	-	-	200	200
571-50-29-21-22	Utilities	122,337	88,831	93,000	93,000
571-50-29-21-25	Equipment Rental	795	668	3,000	3,000
571-50-29-21-43	Fines & Penalties	15,000	-	21,000	50,000
571-50-29-21-45	Other Contract Services	27,766	75,970	75,078	75,000
571-50-29-21-53	Memberships & Publications	360	590	600	1,500
571-50-29-21-55	Training & Conference	782	1,775	3,500	2,500
571-50-29-21-57	Certifications	-	-	-	1,500
21	Services	169,552	169,797	199,578	229,900
571-50-29-22-12	Computer Equipment	610	1,348	2,200	2,200
571-50-29-22-13	Office Supplies	928	419	500	500
571-50-29-22-15	Special Department Supplies	6,684	7,464	5,600	7,500
571-50-29-22-20	Small Tools	3,706	571	5,500	5,500
571-50-29-22-25	Fuel/Oil	2,536	3,396	2,500	2,500
571-50-29-22-35	Process Chemicals	153,682	34,345	125,000	150,000
571-50-29-22-37	Lab Supplies	2,201	4,147	7,000	7,000
22	Supplies	170,345	51,690	148,300	175,200
571-50-29-23-12	Maintenance Supplies	14	46	-	1,000
571-50-29-23-15	Maint Machine/Equipment	31,882	20,445	55,930	62,000
571-50-29-23-30	Maint Buildings/Grounds	6,654	12,227	19,000	-
571-50-29-23-50	Vehicle Alloc Expense	15,366	15,492	17,266	17,540
23	Maintenance	53,916	48,210	92,196	80,540
571-50-29-24-25	Taxes & Other Charges	8,925	10,004	21,994	22,000
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributi	8,925	10,004	21,994	22,000
571-50-29-26-30	Capital Equipment	-	37,523	160,000	50,000
26	Capital	-	37,523	160,000	50,000
29	Sewer Enterprise	782,923	680,011	1,022,813	986,335
Grand Total		782,923	680,011	1,022,813	986,335

WASTEWATER TREATMENT- 5029
EXPENSE DETAIL

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
<i>Equipment Rental</i>	2125	571	
Crane, Boom Truck		3,000	3,000
TOTAL - Equipment Rental	2125	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000
<i>Other Contract Services</i>	2145	571	
Influent/Effluent Lab Analysis		71,500	71,500
Generator Bi-annual Service		3,000	3,000
Mosquito Abatement (weed/mosquito)		500	500
TOTAL - Other Contract Services	2145	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000
<i>Memberships & Publications</i>	2153	571	
SWRCB Exams		1,500	1,500
TOTAL - Memberships & Publications	2153	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
<i>Training and Conferences</i>	2155	571	
Continuing Education & Supervisory Classes (CRWA Conference)		2,500	2,500
TOTAL - Training and Conferences	2155	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500
<i>Certifications</i>	2157	571	
Wastewater Certifications		1,500	1,500
TOTAL - Certifications	2157	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,500
<i>Computer</i>	2212	571	
Computer/Printer Replacement		2,200	2,200
TOTAL - Computer	2212	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,200
<i>Special Department Supplies</i>	2215	571	
Miscellaneous Department Supplies & Safety Equipment - gas monitor, load testing cert., potable water, drinking water		5,500	5,500
Uniform Service		2,000	2,000
TOTAL - Special Department Supplies	2215	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500
<i>Small Tools</i>	2220	571	
Miscellaneous Tools - wrenches, pliers, consumables such as drill bits, saw blades, and grinding wheels		5,500	5,500
TOTAL - Small Tools	2220	\$ 5,500	\$ 5,500

WASTEWATER TREATMENT- 5029
EXPENSE DETAIL

Description	Object Code	Funding Source	Total Budgeted
<i>Process Chemicals</i>	2235	571	
Various Chemicals to Treat Waste		150,000	150,000
TOTAL - Process Chemicals	2235	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
<i>Lab Supplies</i>	2237	571	
General Equipment and Supplies		7,000	7,000
TOTAL - Lab Supplies	2237	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,000
<i>Maintenance Supplies</i>	2312	571	
Fittings, Gravel, PVC, etc.		1,000	1,000
TOTAL - Maintenance Supplies	2312	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
<i>Machinery & Equipment Maintenance</i>	2315	571	
Influent Pump No. 2 Scheduled Maintenance		10,000	10,000
Brush Aerators Conversion Kit and Other Repairs		12,000	12,000
Motor Control Center Wiring Safety Upgrade		10,000	10,000
Other General Maintenance & Repairs		30,000	30,000
TOTAL - Machinery & Equipment Maintenance	2315	\$ 62,000	\$ 62,000
<i>Capital Equipment</i>	2630	571	
Chemical Feed Pumps		50,000	50,000
TOTAL - Capital Equipment	2630	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000

OTHER FUNDS

DEBT SERVICE FUNDS: Debt service funds are used to accumulate resources for the repayment of general long term obligations. The 1996 GO Bond Fund is used to account for a special voter approved tax to repay the fire station bonds. The St. Helena Drainage Fund is used to accumulate funds to pay for the public benefit portion of certain storm drainage improvements.

PERMANENT FUNDS: Permanent funds are used to report resources that are restricted to the extent that earnings, and not principal, may be used to support City programs. Both Martin and Ryan Funds are trust funds wherein the income from the funds can be used to support the City's library book collection.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS: Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditure for particular purposes.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 210 - Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$ (40,013)	\$ (40,013)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
CDBG - Revenues						
Investment Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Grant	-	39,810	-	-	-	0.00%
Transfers In	-	203	-	-	-	0.00%
Total CDBG Revenues	\$ -	\$ 40,013	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
CDBG - Expenditures						
Totals by category						
Services	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total CDBG Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
CDBG Surplus/(Deficit)	\$ -	\$ 40,013	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
CDBG Expenditures						
Non Department						
21	Services	-	-	-	-	0.00%
		-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020					\$ -	

210 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT: This fund is used for expenditures and grant reimbursements for Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funded programs or projects.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 211 - Environmental Protection Agency Grant (EPAG)

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$ (17,423)	\$ 7,500	\$ 12,500	\$ 12,500	\$ (0)	
EPAG - Revenues						
Grant	24,923	5,000	10,043	20,000	20,000	0.00%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total EPAG Revenues	\$ 24,923	\$ 5,000	\$ 10,043	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	0.00%
EPAG - Expenditures						
Totals by category						
Services	-	-	-	32,500	20,000	0.00%
Total EPAG Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 32,500	\$ 20,000	0.00%
EPAG Surplus/(Deficit)	\$ 24,923	\$ 5,000	\$ 10,043	\$ (12,500)	\$ -	
EPAG Expenditures						
Non Department						
21	Services					
	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020					\$ (0)	

211 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY GRANT: This fund is used for expenditures and grant reimbursements for Environmental Protection Agency Grant (EPAG) funded programs or projects.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 212 - Department of Homeland Security (DHS)

	FY 16/17	FY 17/18	FY 18/19	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	FY 19/20
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimated Year End	Draft	Budget % Change

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)

DHSG - Revenues

Grant	-	3,666	6,500	368	1,000	-84.62%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total DHSG Revenues	\$ -	\$ 3,666	\$ 6,500	\$ 368	\$ 1,000	0.00%

DHSG - Expenditures

Totals by category											
Supplies		3,666		-		-		368	1,000	0.00%	
Total DHSG Expenditures	\$	3,666	\$	-	\$	-	\$	368	\$	1,000	0.00%
DHSG Surplus/(Deficit)	\$	(3,666)	\$	3,666	\$	6,500	\$	-	\$	-	

DHSG Expenditures

Police Department

22	Supplies	3,666	-	-	368	1,000	0.00%
		3,666	-	-	368	1,000	0.00%

Total Expenditures

\$	3,666	\$	-	\$	-	\$	368	\$	1,000	0.00%
----	-------	----	---	----	---	----	-----	----	-------	-------

Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020

\$ -

212 DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY GRANT: This fund is used for expenditures and grant reimbursements for Department of Homeland Security Grant (DHSG) funded programs or projects.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 216 - Public Safety Impact Fees Budget Worksheet

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
--	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1) \$ 292,280 \$ 334,165 \$ 334,165 \$ 358,283 \$ 393,948

Public Safety Impact Fees - Revenues

Investment Earnings	2,041	2,907	2,600	4,600	4,000	53.85%
Public Safety Impact	41,193	17,628	55,000	55,000	35,000	-36.36%
Other Revenue	(594)	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Transfers In	-	-	-	12,271	-	0.00%
Total Public Safety Impact Fees Revenues	\$ 42,639	\$ 20,535	\$ 57,600	\$ 71,871	\$ 39,000	-32.29%

Public Safety Impact Fees - Expenditures

Totals by category						
Services	754	2,376	16,741	19,465	16,741	0.00%
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Public Safety Impact Fees Expenditures	\$ 754	\$ 2,376	\$ 33,482	\$ 36,206	\$ 33,482	0.00%
Public Safety Impact Fees Surplus/(Deficit)	\$ 41,885	\$ 18,159	\$ 24,118	\$ 35,665	\$ 5,518	

Public Safety Impact Fees Expenditures by Department

Non Department

29	Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
		-	-	-	-	-	0.00%

Finance

21	Services	754	-	16,741	16,741	16,741	0.00%
		754	-	16,741	16,741	16,741	0.00%

Public Works

21	Services	-	2,376	-	2,724	-	0.00%
		-	2,376	-	2,724	-	0.00%

Total Expenditures		\$ 754	\$ -	\$ 16,741	\$ 16,741	\$ 16,741	0.00%
---------------------------	--	------------------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------

Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020

\$ 399,465

216 PUBLIC SAFETY IMPACT FEES: Section 22.5 of the City Code establishes this fund to accumulate revenues from fees on building permits to be used solely for equipment and facilities' costs for Police and the Fire Departments. Vehicles, capital equipment, and building improvements are approved uses.

**Fund Balances do not reflect a Notes Receivable for \$61,333*

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 218 - Public Library Foundation Budget Worksheet

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$ 3,206	\$ 3,248	\$ 1,268	\$ 1,268	\$ 1,282	
Public Library Foundation - Revenues						
Investment Earnings	42	20	20	14	10	100.00%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Contributions from Government	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Public Library Foundation Revenues	\$ 42	\$ 20	\$ 20	\$ 14	\$ 10	100.00%
Public Library Foundation - Expenditures						
Totals by category						
Services	-	2,000	-	-	-	0.00%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Public Library Foundation Expenditures	\$ -	\$ 2,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Public Library Foundation Surplus/(Deficit)	42	(1,980)	20	14	10	
Public Library Foundation Expenditures by Department						
Library						
21	Services	-	2,000	-	-	0.00%
22	Supplies	-	-	-	-	0.00%
		-	2,000	-	-	0.00%
Total Expenditures		\$ -	\$ 2,000	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020					\$ 1,292	

218 PUBLIC LIBRARY FOUNDATION: This fund is used to account for State Aid for libraries and related expense account for proceeds from the State of California under the California Library Services Act and related expenditures.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 220 - Napa Valley Now Budget Worksheet

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$ (4,715)	\$ (4,746)	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	
Napa Valley Now - Revenues						
Investment Earnings	(31)	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Operating Transfers In	-	4,746	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Napa Valley Now Revenues	\$ (31)	\$ 4,746	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Napa Valley Now - Expenditures						
Totals by category						
Services			-	-	-	0.00%
Supplies			-	-	-	0.00%
Maintenance			-	-	-	0.00%
Capital			-	-	-	0.00%
Total Napa Valley Now Expenditures			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Napa Valley Now Surplus/(Deficit)	(31)	4,746	-	-	-	
Napa Valley Now Expenditures by Department						
Library						
21	Services	-	-	-	-	0.00%
22	Supplies	-	-	-	-	0.00%
23	Maintenance	-	-	-	-	0.00%
24	Capital	-	-	-	-	0.00%
		-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Expenditures		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020				\$	0	

220 NAPA VALLEY NOW: This fund was established to account for proceeds and expenditures associated with the administration of the website www.napavalleynow.com which is managed by the St. Helena Public Library in partnership with several other private and public organizations in Napa County.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 222 - Park Bond Act Budget Worksheet

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$ 222	\$ 222	\$ 222	\$ 222	\$ 222	
Park Bond Act - Revenues						
Investment Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Contributions form Non-Government	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Contributions from Government	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Park Bond Act Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Park Bond Act - Expenditures						
Totals by category						
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Park Bond Act Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Park Bond Act Surplus/(Deficit)	-	-	-	-	-	
Park Bond Act Expenditures by Department						
Non Department						
29	Transfers	-	-	-	-	0.00%
		-	-	-	-	
Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020					\$ 222	

222 PARK DEVELOPMENT: A special revenue fund for Ballpark State Grant, Proposition 12 Park per capita funding, other park grants, and park donations. These funds are restricted for park improvements and development.

Fund 224 - COPS Budget Worksheet

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$	141,901	\$	179,488	\$	206,457	\$	206,457	\$	32,735
---------------------------------	----	---------	----	---------	----	---------	----	---------	----	--------

Investment Earnings	1,126	1,762	1,200	1,200	1,500	25.00%
Other	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Allocation from Other Agency	130,714	143,310	110,000	130,000	125,000	13.64%
Total COPS Revenues	\$ 131,840	\$ 145,072	\$ 111,200	\$ 131,200	\$ 126,500	-12.80%

Totals by category						
Salaries & Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	
Services	71,046	70,046	80,000	80,000	88,400	10.50%
Supplies	23,206	43,057	44,724	44,724	45,000	0.62%
Capital	-	5,000	28,330	28,330	-	0.00%
Transfers	-	-	-	151,868	-	0.00%
Total COPS Expenditures	\$ 94,252	\$ 118,103	\$ 153,054	\$ 304,922	\$ 133,400	-12.84%
COPS Surplus/(Deficit)	37,587	26,969	(41,854)	(173,722)	(6,900)	

29	Transfers	-	-	-	151,868	-	0.00%
		-	-	-	151,868	-	0.00%

20	Salaries & Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	
21	Services	71,046	70,046	80,000	80,000	88,400	10.50%
22	Supplies	23,206	43,057	44,724	44,724	45,000	0.62%
26	Capital	-	5,000	28,330	28,330	-	-100.00%
		94,252	118,103	153,054	153,054	133,400	-12.84%

Total Expenditures	\$	94,252	\$	118,103	\$	153,054	\$	304,922	\$	133,400	-12.84%
--------------------	----	--------	----	---------	----	---------	----	---------	----	---------	---------

\$ 25,835

224 PUBLIC SAFETY (COPS): A special revenue fund used to account for transactions related to supporting front line police officers.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 226 - State Gas Tax 2106 Budget Worksheet

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
--	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)

State Gas Tax 2106 - Revenues

Investment Earnings	251	501	250	450	450	80.00%
Gas Tax 2106	20,617	20,457	20,835	20,835	20,965	0.62%
Total State Gas Tax 2106 Revenues	\$ 20,868	\$ 20,958	\$ 21,085	\$ 21,285	\$ 21,415	1.57%

State Gas Tax 2106 - Expenditures

Totals by category						
Transfers	-	-	48,000	48,000	48,000	0.00%
Total State Gas Tax 2106 Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 48,000	\$ 48,000	\$ 48,000	0.00%
State Gas Tax 2106 Surplus/(Deficit)	20,868	20,958	(26,915)	(26,715)	(26,585)	

State Gas Tax 2106 Expenditures by Department

Non Department

29	Transfers	-	-	48,000	48,000	48,000	0.00%
		-	-	48,000	48,000	48,000	0.00%

Total Expenditures

\$	-	\$	-	\$	48,000	\$	48,000	\$	48,000	0.00%
----	---	----	---	----	--------	----	--------	----	--------	-------

Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020

\$ 16,062

226 STATE GAS TAX 2106: This fund is used to account for proceeds and expenditures of gas tax revenue received under the California Streets and Highways Code Section 2106. Apportionments are based on vehicle registration, assessed valuation, and population. Funds are restricted to any street or road purpose that include: construction, maintenance and allocated overhead related to streets, roads, bridges, culverts, curbs, gutters, sidewalks, traffic signals, right-of-way landscaping, traffic signs, bike paths adjacent to streets and roads.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 227 - State Gas Tax 2107 Budget Worksheet

[illegible]

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)

State Gas Tax 2107 - Revenues

Investment Earnings	5,077	5,933	4,000	6,500	5,500	37.50%
Gas Tax 2107	42,772	42,608	43,094	43,094	44,694	3.71%
Total State Gas Tax 2107 Revenues	\$ 47,849	\$ 48,541	\$ 47,094	\$ 49,594	\$ 50,194	6.58%

State Gas Tax 2107 - Expenditures

Totals by category						
Services	2,988	7,478	3,000	3,000	3,000	0.00%
Transfers	-	-	90,000	90,000	90,000	0.00%
Total State Gas Tax 2107 Expenditures	\$ 2,988	\$ 7,478	\$ 93,000	\$ 93,000	\$ 93,000	0.00%
State Gas Tax 2107 Surplus/(Deficit)	44,861	41,063	(45,906)	(43,406)	(42,806)	

State Gas Tax 2107 Expenditures by Department

Non Department

29

Transfers

\$	-	-	90,000	90,000	90,000	0.00%
	-	-	90,000	90,000	90,000	0.00%

Public Works Gas Tax

21

Services

	2,988	7,478	3,000	3,000	3,000	0.00%
	2,988	7,478	3,000	3,000	3,000	0.00%

Total Expenditures

\$	2,988	\$	7,478	\$	93,000	\$	93,000	\$	93,000	0.00%
----	-------	----	-------	----	--------	----	--------	----	--------	-------

Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020

\$ 45,569

227 STATE GAS TAX 2107: This fund is used to account for proceeds and expenditures of gas tax revenue received under the California Streets and Highways Code Section 2107. Apportionments are based on population. Uses of funds are the same as those listed for fund 225.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 228 - State Gas Tax 2107.5 Budget Worksheet

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
--	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$ 3,706	\$ 5,743	\$ 7,807	\$ 7,807	\$ 9,862	
---------------------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	--

State Gas Tax 2107.5 - Revenues

Investment Earnings	37	64	40	55	100	150.00%
Gas Tax 2107.5	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	0.00%
Total State Gas Tax 2107.5 Revenues	\$ 2,037	\$ 2,064	\$ 2,040	\$ 2,055	\$ 2,100	2.94%

State Gas Tax 2107.5 - Expenditures

Totals by category						
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total State Gas Tax 2107.5 Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
State Gas Tax 2107.5 Surplus/(Deficit)	2,037	2,064	2,040	2,055	2,100	

State Gas Tax 2107.5 Expenditures by Department

Non Department

29	Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
		-	-	-	-	-	0.00%

Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--------------

Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020	\$ 11,962
--	------------------

228 STATE GAS TAX 2107.5: This fund is used to account for proceeds and expenditures of gas tax revenue received under the California Streets and Highway Code Section 2107.5. Apportionments are based on population. Funds are restricted for use in covering the costs of street related engineering and administrative expenses. Cities with a population of less than 10,000 may use these funds for acquisition of rights-of-way and construction of its street system.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 229 - State Gas Tax 2103 Budget Worksheet

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
--	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$ 37,656	\$ 53,993	\$ 12,648	\$ 12,648	\$ 59,151	
---------------------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	--

State Gas Tax 2103 - Revenues

Investment Earnings	312	161	250	250	210	-16.00%
Gas Tax 2103	16,025	23,494	46,253	46,253	52,179	12.81%
Total State Gas Tax 2103 Revenues	\$ 16,337	\$ 23,655	\$ 46,503	\$ 46,503	\$ 52,389	12.66%

State Gas Tax 2103 - Expenditures

Totals by category						
Transfers	-	65,000	-	-	-	0.00%
Total State Gas Tax 2103 Expenditures	\$ -	\$ 65,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
State Gas Tax 2103 Surplus/(Deficit)	\$ 16,337	\$ (41,345)	\$ 46,503	\$ 46,503	\$ 52,389	

State Gas Tax 2103 Expenditures by Department

Non Department

29	Transfers	-	65,000	-	-	-	0.00%
		-	65,000	-	-	-	0.00%

Total Expenditures		\$ -	\$ 65,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
---------------------------	--	-------------	------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--------------

Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020

\$ 111,540

229 STATE GAS TAX 2103: Section 2103 was added beginning with the 2010-11 fiscal year to allocate funds from a new motor vehicle fuel excise tax that replaces previous city and county allocations from the Proposition 42 sales tax on gasoline. This is the change known as the "fuel tax swap of 2010." Section 2103 funds are allocated to cities and counties on a per capita basis. Funds must be used for street and highway pavement maintenance, rehabilitation, reconstruction and storm damage repair. For Proposition 42 purposes, maintenance means patching, overlay, and sealing. Reconstruction includes overlay, sealing, or widening of the roadway to bring the roadway width to the desirable minimum pavement width consistent with accepted design standards for local streets and roads. However, widening of a roadway does not include widening for increasing the traffic capacity of a street or road.

Fund 230 - RMRA Budget Worksheet

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$	-	\$	35,396	\$	35,396	\$	102,738
---------------------------------	----	---	----	--------	----	--------	----	---------

Investment Earnings	45	100	300	550	450.00%
State Loan Repayment	-	6,858	6,858	6,899	100.00%
Contributions from Government	35,351	100,184	100,184	101,263	1.08%
Total RMRA Revenues	\$ 35,396	\$ 107,142	\$ 107,342	\$ 108,712	100.00%

Totals by category						
Transfers	-		40,000		40,000	- 0.00%
Total RMRA Expenditures	\$ -	\$	40,000	\$	40,000	\$ - 0.00%
RMRA Surplus/(Deficit)	\$ 35,396	\$	67,142	\$	67,342	\$ 108,712

Non Department							
29	Transfers	-	40,000	40,000	-	0.00%	
		-	40,000	40,000	-	0.00%	
Total Expenditures		\$ -	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000	\$ -	0.00%	

230 RMRA: Section RMRA was added beginning with the 2017-18 fiscal year which includes funds from the following taxes enacted by the Road Repair and Accountability Act of 2017: the 12 cent gasoline excise tax, 20 cent diesel fuel excise tax, transportation improvement fees and transportation loan repayments.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 237 - Emergency Flood Relief Budget Worksheet

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$ 166,060	\$ 167,158	\$ 168,578	\$ 168,578	\$ 170,378	
Emergency Flood Relief - Revenues						
Investment Earnings	1,098	1,420	1,200	1,800	1,800	50.00%
Contributions from Government	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Insurance Refund			-	-	-	0.00%
Total Emergency Flood Relief Revenues	\$ 1,098	\$ 1,420	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,800	50.00%
Emergency Flood Relief - Expenditures						
Totals by category						
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Emergency Flood Relief Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Emergency Flood Relief Surplus/(Deficit)	1,098	1,420	1,200	1,800	1,800	
Emergency Flood Relief Expenditures by Department						
Non Department						
29						
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%

Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020

\$ 172,178

237 EMERGENCY FLOOD RELIEF: This fund is for allocations for disaster assistance relating to flood damage.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 238 - Training Development Fund Budget Worksheet

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$ 24,281	\$ 18,962	\$ 18,146	\$ 18,146	\$ 16,006	
Training Development Fund - Revenues						
Post Reimbursement	-	2,661	600	3,710	2,000	233.33%
Investment Earnings	142	130	150	150	150	0.00%
Other Revenue	-	1,694	-	-	-	#DIV/0!
Total Training Development Fund Revenues	\$ 142	\$ 4,485	\$ 750	\$ 3,860	\$ 2,150	186.67%
Training Development Fund - Expenditures						
Totals by category						
Services	5,462	5,300	6,000	6,000	8,000	0.00%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Training Development Fund Expenditures	\$ 5,462	\$ 5,300	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 8,000	33.33%
Training Development Fund Surplus/(Deficit)	(5,320)	(816)	(5,250)	(2,140)	(5,850)	
Training Development Fund Expenditures by Department						
Police						
21	Services	5,462	5,300	6,000	6,000	8,000 33.33%
22	Supplies	-	-	-	-	- 0.00%
		5,462	5,300	6,000	6,000	8,000 0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ 5,462	\$ 5,300	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 8,000	0.00%
Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020					\$ 10,156	

238 TRAINING DEVELOPMENT: This fund was established to account for proceeds from the Police Officers Standards and Training fund to cover the costs of Police officer's training. Proceeds come in the form of reimbursements.

CITY OF ST. HELENA
Fund 240 - Measure T

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
--	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,200,600
---------------------------------	----	---	----	---	----	-----------

Measure T - Revenues

Investment Earnings			-	600	360	100.00%
Operating Transfer In			1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	0.00%
Total Measure T Revenues			\$ 1,200,000	\$ 1,200,600	\$ 1,200,360	100.00%

Measure T - Expenditures

Totals by category						
Services			-	-	-	100.00%
Total Measure T Expenditures			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	100.00%
Measure T Surplus/(Deficit)			1,200,000	1,200,600	1,200,360	

Measure T Expenditures by Department

Public Works						
21	Services		-	-	-	0.00%
			-	-	-	100.00%
Total Expenditures			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	100.00%

Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020	\$ 2,400,960
--	---------------------

240 Measure T: At the General Eleceton held on November 6, 2012, the voters of Napa County approved a 1/2-cent sales tax increase known as Measure T, which is to be implemented on July 1, 2018. Measure T funding is to be used for maintenance, reconstruction, and/or rehabilitation of streets, roads, and transportation infrastructure within the public right-of-way including but not limited to: sidewalks, curb and gutters, curb ramps, lighting, traffic signage, striping, and local roadway drainage.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 241 - Measure T Class I Trails

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
--	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 67,400

Measure T Class I Trails - Revenues

Investment Earnings			-	700	700	100.00%
Operating Transfer In			13,700	66,700	85,000	0.00%
Total Measure T Class I Trails Revenues			\$ 13,700	\$ 67,400	\$ 85,700	100.00%

Measure T Class I Trails - Expenditures

Totals by category						
Services			-	-	-	100.00%
Total Measure T Class I Trails Expenditures			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	100.00%
Measure T Class I Trails Surplus/(Deficit)			13,700	67,400	85,700	

Measure T Class I Trails Expenditures by Department

Public Works						
21	Services		-	-	-	0.00%
			-	-	-	100.00%
Total Expenditures			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	100.00%

Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020 \$ 153,100

241 Measure T Class I Trails: This funding is a match from the City that is required in order to receive Measure T funding. Each year the City must dedicate the appropriate funds equal to 6.67% of Measure T revenues earned that year, which will be used for Class 1 Bike Facility projects identified in the adopted Countwide Bicycle Plan.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 278 - BSCC GRANT (BSCCG)

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
--	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$ 9,514	\$ 9,577	\$ 13,640	\$ 13,640	\$ 2,564	
---------------------------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------	--

BSCC Grant - Revenues

Investment Earnings	63	87	45	140	150	100.00%
Grant	-	3,977	-	-	-	0.00%
Total BSCC Grant Revenues	\$ 63	\$ 4,063	\$ 45	\$ 140	\$ 150	100.00%

BSCC Grant - Expenditures

Totals by category						
Services	-	-	-	-	-	100.00%
Capital	-	-	11,216	11,216	-	0.00%
Total BSCC Grant Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,216	\$ 11,216	\$ -	100.00%
BSCC Grant Surplus/(Deficit)	63	4,063	(11,171)	(11,076)	150	

BSCC Grant Expenditures by Department

Police									
21	Services	-	-	-	-	-		0.00%	
26	Capital	-	-	11,216	11,216	-		0.00%	
		-	-	11,216	11,216	-		100.00%	
Total Expenditures		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,216	\$ 11,216	\$ -		100.00%	

Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020

\$ 2,714

278 BSCC GRANT: This funding was approved by the State of CA to assist with compliance checks and enforcement efforts of those diverted from the state prison system. The St. Helena Police Department will use these funds to address crime impacts in the community, strengthen the relationship between law enforcement and the community, create greater transparency for the organization, and implement best practices for law enforcement.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 279 - Asset Forfeiture Budget Worksheet

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
--	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$	56,606	\$	49,879	\$	53,351	\$	53,351	\$	57,251
--	-----------	---------------	-----------	---------------	-----------	---------------	-----------	---------------	-----------	---------------

Asset Forfeiture - Revenues

Investment Earnings	451	416	400	400	550	37.50%
Asset Forfeiture	-	11,326	10,000	10,000	10,000	100.00%
Total Asset Forfeiture Revenues	\$ 451	\$ 11,742	\$ 10,400	\$ 10,400	\$ 10,550	1.44%

Asset Forfeiture - Expenditures

Totals by category						
Services	767	8,270	-	-	-	#DIV/0!
Supplies	6,411	-	6,500	6,500	6,500	100.00%
Total Asset Forfeiture Expenditures	\$ 7,178	\$ 8,270	\$ 6,500	\$ 6,500	\$ 6,500	0.00%
Asset Forfeiture Surplus/(Deficit)	(6,727)	3,473	3,900	3,900	4,050	

Asset Forfeiture Expenditures by Department

Police

21	Services	767	8,270	-	-	-	0.00%
22	Supplies	6,411	-	6,500	6,500	6,500	100.00%
		7,178	8,270	6,500	6,500	6,500	0.00%

Total Expenditures	\$	7,178	\$	8,270	\$	6,500	\$	6,500	\$	6,500	0.00%
---------------------------	-----------	--------------	-----------	--------------	-----------	--------------	-----------	--------------	-----------	--------------	--------------

<i>Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020</i>	\$ 61,301
---	------------------

279 ASSET FORFEITURE: A special revenue fund for monies from adjudicated crime cases restricted for public safety purposes.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 283 - Tree City Budget Worksheet

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
--	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1) \$ 93,062 \$ 177,105 \$ 165,991 \$ 165,991 \$ 111,379

Tree City - Revenues

Transfers In	99,447	48,569	62,100	62,100	122,205	96.79%
Total Tree City Revenues	\$ 99,447	\$ 48,569	\$ 62,100	\$ 62,100	\$ 122,205	96.79%

Tree City - Expenditures

Totals by category						
Salaries & Benefits	4,926	1,387	17,912	17,912	19,105	6.66%
Services	10,314	45,527	79,200	79,200	83,500	5.43%
Supplies	77	52	800	800	800	0.00%
Maintenance	87	12,718	18,800	18,800	18,800	0.00%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Tree City Expenditures	\$ 15,404	\$ 59,684	\$ 116,712	\$ 116,712	\$ 122,205	4.71%
Tree City Surplus/(Deficit)	84,043	(11,115)	(54,612)	(54,612)	-	

Tree City Expenditures by Department

Public Works Tree City

20	Salaries & Benefits	4,926	1,387	17,912	17,912	19,105	6.66%
21	Services	10,314	45,527	79,200	79,200	83,500	5.43%
22	Supplies	77	52	800	800	800	0.00%
23	Maintenance	87	12,718	18,800	18,800	18,800	0.00%
26	Capital	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
29	Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
		15,404	59,684	116,712	116,712	122,205	4.71%
Total Expenditures		\$ 15,404	\$ 59,684	\$ 116,712	\$ 116,712	\$ 122,205	4.71%

Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020

\$ 111,379

283 TREE CITY USA: This fund was established in fiscal year 1996/97 to account for expenditures related to the maintenance and planting of trees located on City right of ways and in parks within the City. The City is seeking a designation from the Arbor Foundation for this effort. Revenue sources include General Fund transfers and private donations.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 287 - Harvest Festival

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
--	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$ 10,141	\$ 3,463	\$ 5,104	\$ 5,104	\$ 5,133	
---------------------------------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	--

Harvest Festival - Revenues

Registrations	306	520	-	-	5,000	0.00%
Donations	1,005	6,815	-	11,276	3,200	0.00%
Contributions from Non-Govt	-	4,620	4,500	-	4,500	100.00%
Vendor/NonProfit Fees	6,585	(2,435)	6,800	-	6,800	0.00%
Total Harvest Festival Revenues	\$ 7,895	\$ 9,520	\$ 11,300	\$ 11,276	\$ 19,500	1.19%

Harvest Festival - Expenditures

Totals by category						
Services	4	83	100	112	100	0.00%
Supplies	14,569	7,796	12,700	11,135	15,000	18.11%
Total Harvest Festival Expenditures	\$ 14,574	\$ 7,879	\$ 12,800	\$ 11,246	\$ 15,100	17.97%
Harvest Festival Surplus/(Deficit)	(6,678)	1,641	(1,500)	30	4,400	

Harvest Festival Expenditures by Department

Recreation							
21	Services	4	83	100	112	100	0.00%
22	Supplies	14,569	7,796	12,700	11,135	15,000	18.11%
		14,574	7,879	12,800	11,246	15,100	17.97%
Total Expenditures		\$ 14,574	\$ 7,879	\$ 12,800	\$ 11,246	\$ 15,100	17.97%

Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020 **\$ 9,533**

287 HARVEST FESTIVAL: This fund is used to account for revenues from registration fees and donations and is used to fund the expenses incurred in administering the Harvest Festival.

Fund 288 - Fourth of July

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$	42,871	\$	20,513	\$	(1,023)	\$	(1,023)	\$	(477)
---------------------------------	----	--------	----	--------	----	---------	----	---------	----	-------

Donations	20,770	22,221	3,000	3,449	30,800	926.67%
Transfers In	-	-	40,500	40,000	20,000	100.00%
Total Fourth of July Revenues	\$ 20,770	\$ 22,221	\$ 43,500	\$ 43,449	\$ 50,800	16.78%

Totals by category						
Services	41,950	40,052	40,000	41,500	40,000	0.00%
Supplies	1,178	3,705	5,300	1,402	10,300	94.34%
Total Fourth of July Expenditures	\$ 43,128	\$ 43,757	\$ 45,300	\$ 42,902	\$ 50,300	11.04%
Fourth of July Surplus/(Deficit)	(22,358)	(21,536)	(1,800)	547	500	

Recreation								
21	Services	41,950	40,052	40,000	41,500	40,000	0.00%	
22	Supplies	1,178	3,705	5,300	1,402	10,300	94.34%	
		43,128	43,757	45,300	42,902	50,300	11.04%	
Total Expenditures		\$ 43,128	\$ 43,757	\$ 45,300	\$ 42,902	\$ 50,300	11.04%	

\$ 23

288 FOURTH OF JULY: This fund is used to account for donations and is used to fund the expenses incurred in administering the Fourth of July fireworks show.

Fund 289 - Recreation Programs Budget Worksheet

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$	119,222	\$	227,257	\$	327,117	\$	327,117	\$	197,770
---------------------------------	----	---------	----	---------	----	---------	----	---------	----	---------

Recreation Registration	154,788	140,859	125,000	125,000	120,000	-4.00%
Donations	4,164	3,600	3,500	3,783	3,500	0.00%
Contributions from Non Government	18,000	18,366	18,000	18,000	30,000	100.00%
Transfers In	125,791	207,494	181,300	181,300	320,537	76.80%
Total Recreation Programs Revenues	\$ 302,743	\$ 370,319	\$ 327,800	\$ 328,083	\$ 474,037	44.61%

Totals by category						
Salary	79,109	140,203	294,821	294,821	323,397	9.69%
Benefits	66,736	57,764	97,350	97,350	97,350	0.00%
Contracts	39,005	62,174	53,249	53,249	54,000	1.41%
Dept Supplies/Services	9,858	10,319	12,011	12,011	13,193	9.84%
Training/Conference	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Recreation Programs Expenditures	\$ 194,708	\$ 270,459	\$ 457,431	\$ 457,431	\$ 487,940	6.67%
Recreation Programs Surplus/(Deficit)	108,035	99,860	(129,631)	(129,348)	(13,903)	

Recreation							
20	Salaries & Benefits	79,109	140,203	294,821	294,821	323,397	9.69%
21	Services	66,736	57,764	97,350	97,350	97,350	0.00%
22	Supplies	39,005	62,174	53,249	53,249	54,000	1.41%
23	Maintenance	9,858	10,319	12,011	12,011	13,193	9.84%
24	Taxes, Insurance & Contributions	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
		194,708	270,459	457,431	457,431	487,940	6.67%
Total Expenditures							
		\$ 194,708	\$ 270,459	\$ 457,431	\$ 457,431	\$ 487,940	6.67%

289 RECREATION PROGRAMS: Used to account for revenues from registration fees or other income from recreation programs and funding the expenses incurred in providing those programs. Council established this fund to monitor the ability of the recreation programs to be self-sustaining excluding costs associated with the Recreation Director.

188

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 290 - Tourism Improvement District Budget Worksheet

	FY 16/17	FY 17/18	FY 18/19	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	FY 19/20
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimated Year End	Draft	Budget % Change

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)

Tourism Improvement District - Revenues

Investment Earnings	112	226	200	300	450	125.00%
TID City Admin	3,609	4,514	5,367	5,367	5,367	0.00%
TID Assessment - District	260,960	331,866	397,129	397,129	397,129	0.00%
TID Assessment - Local	88,162	112,114	134,165	134,165	134,165	0.00%
Total Tourism Improvement District Revenues	\$ 352,842	\$ 448,721	\$ 536,861	\$ 536,961	\$ 537,111	0.05%

Tourism Improvement District - Expenditures

Totals by category						
Services	349,122	444,052	531,294	531,294	531,294	0.00%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Transfers	3,530	3,530	5,367	5,367	5,367	0.00%
Total Tourism Improvement District Expenditures	\$ 352,652	\$ 447,582	\$ 536,661	\$ 536,661	\$ 536,661	19.90%
Tourism Improvement District Surplus/(Deficit)	190	1,139	200	300	450	

Tourism Improvement District Expenditures by Department

Non Department

21	Services	349,122	444,052	531,294	531,294	531,294	0.00%
22	Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
29	Transfers	3,530	3,530	5,367	5,367	5,367	0.00%
		352,652	447,582	536,661	536,661	536,661	0.00%
Total Expenditures		\$ 352,652	\$ 447,582	\$ 536,661	\$ 536,661	\$ 536,661	0.00%

Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020

\$ 7,164

290 TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT (TID): The Napa Valley Tourism Improvement District was created in 2010 and is funded through an assessment on hotel room nights implemented and collected by lodging businesses throughout Napa Valley. The intent of the assessment is to support local activities and products that promote, support and enhance locally based tourism and hospitality efforts. Revenue is currently 2% of taxable room rent. These funds are directed by the Tourism Board created by the County MOU.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 291 - SB-1186 State Fees

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
--	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$ 3,408	\$ 3,439	\$ 8,625	\$ 8,625	\$ 7,430	
---------------------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	--

SB1186 State Fees - Revenues

Investment Earnings	31	60	25	55	50	100.00%
Other Revenue	-	289	140	250	200	42.86%
Other State Revenue	-	5,137	1,570	4,600	3,000	91.08%
Total SB1186 State Fees Revenues	\$ 31	\$ 5,486	\$ 1,735	\$ 4,905	\$ 3,250	87.32%

SB1186 State Fees - Expenditures

Totals by category						
Services	-	300	1,500	1,500	3,000	0.00%
Transfer to Other Funds	-	-	2,762	4,600	2,762	0.00%
Total SB1186 State Fees Expenditures	\$ -	\$ 300	\$ 4,262	\$ 6,100	\$ 5,762	0.00%
SB1186 State Fees Surplus/(Deficit)	31	5,186	(2,527)	(1,195)	(2,512)	

SB1186 State Fees Expenditures by Department

Non Department

29	Transfers	-	-	2,762	4,600	2,762	0.00%
		-	-	2,762	4,600	2,762	0.00%

Planning

21	Services	-	300	1,500	1,500	3,000	0.00%
		-	300	1,500	1,500	3,000	0.00%

Total Expenditures		\$ -	\$ 300	\$ 4,262	\$ 6,100	\$ 5,762	0.00%
---------------------------	--	-------------	---------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------------

Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020

\$ 4,918

291 SB-1186 STATE FEES: Effective January 1, 2013 an additional state fee of \$1 was added to the business license application and renewal fee for, (1) the purpose of increasing disability access and compliance with construction-related accessibility requirements, and (2) developing educational resources for businesses to facilitate compliance with federal and state disability laws. Effective January 1, 2019, the fee was increased to \$4.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 295 - N.O.A.A.

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Proposed Change
--	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$ 2,581	\$ 2,598	\$ 2,620	\$ 2,620	\$ 2,644	
---------------------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	--

N.O.A.A. - Revenues

Investment Earnings	17	22	24	24	28	16.67%
Government Contribution	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total N.O.A.A. Revenues	\$ 17	\$ 22	\$ 24	\$ 24	\$ 28	0.00%

N.O.A.A. - Expenditures

Totals by category						
Contracts	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total N.O.A.A. Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
N.O.A.A. Surplus/(Deficit)	17	22	24	24	28	

N.O.A.A. Expenditures by Department

Non Department

21	Services	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
		-	-	-	-	-	0.00%

Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
---------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--------------

Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020

\$ 2,672

295 N.O.A.A.: This fund is used to account for monies used toward the compensation and mitigation project known as the Northern Napa River Tributary Stream Surveys.

CITY OF ST. HELENA
Fund 329 - Stabo Trust

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
--	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$ 35,554	\$ 35,789	\$ 36,093	\$ 36,093	\$ 36,393	
---------------------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	--

Stabo Trust - Revenues

Investment Earnings	235	304	300	300	360	20.00%
Total Stabo Trust Revenues	\$ 235	\$ 304	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 360	20.00%

Stabo Trust - Expenditures

Totals by category						
Services	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Stabo Trust Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Stabo Trust Surplus/(Deficit)	235	304	300	300	360	

Stabo Trust Expenditures by Department

Non Department

21	Services	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
		-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Expenditures		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%

Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020	\$ 36,753
--	------------------

329 STABO TRUST: This fund is used to account for proceeds and expenditures toward the upkeep of Stabo Park located on Hunt Avenue.

CITY OF ST. HELENA
Fund 375 - Murray Trust

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
--	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$ 39,774	\$ 41,965	\$ 44,552	\$ 44,552	\$ 46,832	
---------------------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	--

Murray Trust - Revenues

Investment Earnings	273	369	380	380	375	-1.32%
Other Revenue	1,918	2,218	1,900	1,900	1,750	-21.09%
Total Murray Trust Revenues	\$ 2,191	\$ 2,587	\$ 2,280	\$ 2,280	\$ 2,125	0.00%

Murray Trust - Expenditures

Totals by category						
Services	-	-	-	-	45,000	0.00%
Total Murray Trust Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 45,000	0.00%
Murray Trust Surplus/(Deficit)	2,191	2,587	2,280	2,280	(42,875)	

Murray Trust Expenditures by Department

Police						
22	Supplies	-	-	-	45,000	0.00%
		-	-	-	45,000	0.00%
Total Expenditures		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 45,000	0.00%

Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020	\$ 3,957
--	-----------------

375 MADELINE MURRAY TRUST FUND: The proceeds from a non-expendable trust established in 2000 as a bequest from the Madeline Murray, through the Madeline Murray and Bertha Tranah Foundation. The funds are to be used for new equipment purchases for the Police Department. The Fire Department also receives funding from the Madeline Murray and Bertha Tranah Foundation but it is given directly to the St. Helena Volunteer Fire Department, a non-profit organization.

Fund 381 - Ryan Trust Budget Worksheet

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$	12,114	\$	11,973	\$	11,929	\$	11,929	\$	12,379
---------------------------------	----	--------	----	--------	----	--------	----	--------	----	--------

Investment Earnings	(141)	(44)	450	450	450	0.00%
Total Ryan Trust Revenues	\$ (141)	\$ (44)	\$ 450	\$ 450	\$ 450	0.00%

Totals by category						
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Ryan Trust Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Ryan Trust Surplus/(Deficit)	(141)	(44)	450	450	450	

[illegible]

381 RYAN LIBRARY TRUST: A non-expendable trust established in 1941 as a bequest from the estate of John Joseph Ryan. Only earnings on investments may be appropriated for library expenditures. Expenditures are restricted to any and all costs of maintaining the library. The fund represents the earnings on investments that are available for expenditure. The non-expendable principal is held separately.

Fund 382 - Martin Trust Budget Worksheet

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$	25,064	\$	23,760	\$	23,787	\$	23,787	\$	22,837
---------------------------------	----	--------	----	--------	----	--------	----	--------	----	--------

Investment Earnings	96	27	650	650	600	-7.69%
Total Martin Trust Revenues	\$ 96	\$ 27	\$ 650	\$ 650	\$ 600	-7.69%

Totals by category						
Services	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Supplies	1,400	-	1,600	1,600	-	-100.00%
Total Martin Trust Expenditures	\$ 1,400	\$ -	\$ 1,600	\$ 1,600	\$ -	-100.00%
Martin Trust Surplus/(Deficit)	(1,304)	27	(950)	(950)	600	

[illegible]

382 MARTIN ESTATE TRUST: This is a non-expendable trust established in 1968 as a bequest from the estate of Leo H. Martin. Only earnings on investments may be appropriated for library expenses. These expenses are limited to extending, improving and enlarging the selection of books on California and Napa County History. The fund represents the earnings on investments that are available for expenditure. The non-expendable principal is held separately.

Fund 384 - Tweed Trust Enhancement Distribution Budget Worksheet

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$	695,016	\$	653,104	\$	660,228	\$	660,228	\$	667,472
---------------------------------	----	---------	----	---------	----	---------	----	---------	----	---------

Investment Earnings	4,616	5,800	5,800	6,500	7,200	24.14%
Donations	1,908	29	-	-	-	0.00%
Rental Income	23,756	47,512	45,500	47,512	47,000	3.30%
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Tweed Trust Revenues	\$ 30,280	\$ 53,340	\$ 51,300	\$ 54,012	\$ 54,200	5.65%

Totals by category						
Salaries & Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Services	12,488	-	-	(3,232)	-	0.00%
Supplies	59,704	46,216	50,000	50,000	50,000	0.00%
Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Taxes, Insurances & Contributions	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Tweed Trust Expenditures	\$ 72,192	\$ 46,216	\$ 50,000	\$ 46,768	\$ 50,000	0.00%
Tweed Trust Surplus/(Deficit)	(41,912)	7,124	1,300	7,244	4,200	

Library									
20	Salaries & Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	
21	Services	12,488	-	-	(3,232)	-	-	0.00%	
22	Supplies	59,704	46,216	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	0.00%	
23	Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	
24	Taxes, Insurances & Contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	
26	Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	
29	Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	
		72,192	46,216	50,000	46,768	50,000	50,000	0.00%	
Total Expenditures		\$ 72,192	\$ 46,216	\$ 50,000	\$ 46,768	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	0.00%	

\$ 671,672

ENHANCEMENT DISTRIBUTION: This fund allows for an expendable annual 4% distribution from the net fair market value of assets. Funds are to benefit the library and provide support to enhance and enrich basic library services and to enhance the interior of the building.

CONSTRUCTION: Up to twenty percent (20%) of principal is reserved for building construction.

ENHANCEMENT: This is the non-expendable 80% allocation of principal, from which the 4% annual distribution of interest is drawn for Fund 384.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 420 - 1996 GO Bonds Budget Worksheet

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change	
Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$ 324,164	\$ 146,960	\$ 147,807	\$ 147,807	\$ 12,071		
1996 GO Bonds - Revenues							
Property Tax	2,390	2	-	-	-	0.00%	
Investment Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	
Homeowner Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	
Total 1996 GO Bonds Revenues	\$ 2,390	\$ 2	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	
1996 GO Bonds - Expenditures							
Totals by category							
Services	-	-	135,736	135,736	-	-100.00%	
Debt	179,594	(845)	-	-	-	0.00%	
Total 1996 GO Bonds Expenditures	\$ 179,594	\$ (845)	\$ 135,736	\$ 135,736	\$ -	-100.00%	
1996 GO Bonds Surplus/(Deficit)	(177,204)	847	(135,736)	(135,736)	-		
1996 GO Bonds Expenditures by Department							
Non Department							
21	Services	-	-	135,736	135,736	-	-100.00%
25	Debt	179,594	(845)	-	-	-	0.00%
		179,594	(845)	135,736	135,736	-	-100.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ 179,594	\$ (845)	\$ 135,736	\$ 135,736	\$ -	-100.00%	
Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020					\$ 12,071		

420 FIRE STATION BONDS: Long-term debt associated with the issuance of the 1996 Fire Station Bonds is accounted for here. The bonds, bearing interest from 5.0% to 6.75% are payable January 1 and July 1 of each year through the year 2016. Principle matures each July 1 at \$65,000 to \$175,000 from 1998 through 2016. Debt service is financed through property tax assessments on all property within the City. Rates are established annually by the City Council and must be certified to Napa County Auditor/Controller by August 15 of each year.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 443 - South St. Helena Drainage Budget Worksheet

	FY 16/17		FY 17/18		FY 18/19		FY 18/19		FY 19/20		FY 19/20	
	Actual		Actual		Budget		Estimated Year End		Draft		Budget % Change	
Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$	28,691	\$	28,881	\$	29,126	\$	29,126	\$	29,376		

South St. Helena Drainage - Revenues

Investment Earnings	190	245	250	250	300	0.00%
Storm Drain Reimbursement	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total South St. Helena Drainage Revenues	\$ 190	\$ 245	\$ 250	\$ 250	\$ 300	0.00%

South St. Helena Drainage - Expenditures

Totals by category					
	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total South St. Helena Drainage Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
South St. Helena Drainage Surplus/(Deficit)	190	245	250	250	300

South St. Helena Drainage Expenditures by Department

	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%

Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020

\$ 29,676

443 SOUTH S.H. DRAINAGE ASSESSMENT: Fund established to account for a Subdivision Reimbursement Agreement wherein a developer installed an oversized storm drain improvement and the City by ordinance 89-11 set up the South St. Helena Drainage Improvement Benefit Zone to assess property owners benefiting from the improvement to pay the costs associated with the storm drain. As fees are collected, they are remitted to the developer less 1.5% for City administrative costs.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 582 - City Garage Budget Worksheet

	FY 16/17	FY 17/18	FY 18/19	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	FY 19/20
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimated Year End	Draft	Budget % Change

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$ (197,051)	\$ (181,335)	\$ (283,647)	\$ (284,197)	\$ (35,798)
---------------------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	-------------

City Garage - Revenues

Investment Earnings	(460)	(961)	(550)	500	550	100.00%
Charges for Services	207,015	216,743	241,721	242,252	245,563	1.59%
Operating Transfers In	-	-	-	247,368	-	0.00%
Total City Garage Revenues	\$ 206,555	\$ 215,782	\$ 241,171	\$ 490,120	\$ 246,113	2.05%

City Garage - Expenditures

Totals by category						
Salaries & Benefits	71,202	73,538	97,021	97,021	100,863	3.96%
Services	11	-	2,700	2,700	2,700	0.00%
Supplies	98,278	113,513	141,900	141,900	141,900	0.00%
Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Taxes, Insurance & Contributions	(8,642)	-	100	100	100	0.00%
Capital Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Transfer	29,990	131,044	-	-	-	0
Total City Garage Expenditures	\$ 190,839	\$ 318,095	\$ 241,721	\$ 241,721	\$ 245,563	1.59%
City Garage Surplus/(Deficit)	15,716	(102,312)	(550)	248,399	550	

City Garage Expenditures by Department

Public Works Garage							
20	Salaries & Benefits	71,202	73,538	97,021	97,021	100,863	3.96%
21	Services	11	-	2,700	2,700	2,700	0.00%
22	Supplies	98,278	113,513	141,900	141,900	141,900	0.00%
23	Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
24	Taxes, Insurance & Contributions	(8,642)	-	100	100	100	0.00%
26	Capital	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
29	Transfers	29,990	131,044				
		190,839	318,095	241,721	241,721	245,563	-22.80%
Total Expenditures		\$ 190,839	\$ 318,095	\$ 241,721	\$ 241,721	\$ 245,563	1.59%

<i>Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020</i>	\$ (35,248)
---	--------------------

582 CITY GARAGE: This Internal Service Fund is designed to account for the total costs of maintaining the fleet of vehicles and automotive equipment owned by the city. Costs are allocated to the various user departments based on time and materials used within those user departments.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 592 - Equipment Replacement Budget Worksheet

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
--	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1) \$ 49,355 \$ 49,355 \$ 99,355 \$ 99,355 \$ 149,355

Equipment Replacement - Revenues

Investment Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Operating Transfers In	-	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	0.00%
Total Equipment Replacement Revenues	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	0.00%

Equipment Replacement- Expenditures

Totals by category						
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Equipment Replacement Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Equipment Replacement Surplus/(Deficit)	-	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	

Equipment Replacement Expenditures by Department

Non Department

22	Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
		-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Expenditures		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%

Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020

\$ 199,355

592 EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT: This Internal Service Fund is designed to account for the total costs and set aside funds for future replacement costs of equipment. This includes vehicles, computers and other equipment as identified. As equipment is identified, user departments will be allocated costs based on estimated costs of replacement.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 593 - Fire Department Capital Equipment Replacement Budget Worksheet

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
--	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$	77,616	\$	125,420	\$	190,149	\$	190,149	\$	187,761
---------------------------------	----	--------	----	---------	----	---------	----	---------	----	---------

Equipment Replacement - Revenues

Investment Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Emergency Relief	47,804	64,729	-	50,517	47,631	0.00%
Total Equipment Replacement Revenues	\$ 47,804	\$ 64,729	\$ -	\$ 50,517	\$ 47,631	0.00%

Equipment Replacement- Expenditures

Totals by category						
Capital	-	-	-	52,904	-	0.00%
Total Equipment Replacement Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 52,904	\$ -	0.00%
Equipment Replacement Surplus/(Deficit)	47,804	64,729	-	(2,387)	47,631	

Equipment Replacement Expenditures by Department

Fire										
22	Supplies	-	-	-	-			40,000		
26	Capital	-	-	-		52,904		-	0.00%	
		-	-	-		52,904		40,000	0.00%	
Total Expenditures		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	52,904	\$ -	40,000	0.00%	

<i>Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020</i>	\$ 235,392
---	-------------------

593 EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT: This Fund is designated to account for funds set aside for future replacement costs and maintenance costs of Fire Department equipment. Funds included are received from Fire Department Strike Team Revenues received for use of fire apparatuses and equipment during Strike Teams Incidents.

Fund 700 - Flood Control Capital Reserve Budget Worksheet

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$	-	\$	50,331	\$	101,183	\$	101,183	\$	152,383
---------------------------------	----	---	----	--------	----	---------	----	---------	----	---------

Investment Earnings	331	852	1,200	1,200	1,600	33.33%
Transfers From Other Funds	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	0.00%
Total Flood Control Capital Reserve Revenues	\$ 50,331	\$ 50,852	\$ 51,200	\$ 51,200	\$ 51,600	0.78%

Totals by category						
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Flood Control Capital Reserve Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%

[illegible]

700 Flood Control Capital Reserve: This fund is used for the expansion, major repair or replacement of the flood control facilities located near Vineyard Valley Mobile Home Park. This fund is required to be in effect for the term of the City's State Revolving Loan, which is currently through 2028.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 734 - Park Impact Fees Budget Worksheet

[illegible]

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$	372,085	\$	574,528	\$	745,701	\$	745,701	\$	852,201
---------------------------------	----	---------	----	---------	----	---------	----	---------	----	---------

Park Impact Fees - Revenues

Investment Earnings	2,982	5,993	5,000	6,500	8,000	60.00%
Park Impact Fees	199,462	165,180	200,000	150,000	150,000	-25.00%
Total Park Impact Fees Revenues	\$ 202,443	\$ 171,173	\$ 205,000	\$ 156,500	\$ 158,000	-22.93%

Park Impact Fees - Expenditures

Totals by category							
Services	-	-	50,000	50,000	-	0.00%	
Total Park Impact Fees Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ -	0.00%	

Park Impact Fees Surplus/(Deficit)	202,443	171,173	155,000	106,500	158,000
------------------------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Park Impact Fees Expenditures by Department

Public Works

21	Services	-	-	50,000	50,000	-	0.00%
		-	-	50,000	50,000	-	0.00%

Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	-	0.00%
---------------------------	----	---	----	---	----	--------	----	--------	----	---	-------

<i>Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020</i>	\$ 1,010,201
---	---------------------

734 PARK IMPACT: This fund is used to accumulate funds from new or proposed residential development solely for park land acquisition and park improvements.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 740 - Traffic Mitigation Impact Fees Budget Worksheet

	FY 16/17	FY 17/18	FY 18/19	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	FY 19/20
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimated Year End	Draft	Budget % Change

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$ 2,072,547	\$ 2,157,500	\$ 2,203,354	\$ 2,203,354	\$ 2,437,483
---------------------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

Traffic Mitigation Impact Fees - Revenues

Investment Earnings	13,923	18,475	17,500	17,500	25,000	42.86%
Traffic Mitigation Impact Fees	71,784	27,379	225,000	225,000	75,000	-66.67%
Total Traffic Mitigation Impact Fees Revenues	\$ 85,707	\$ 45,854	\$ 242,500	\$ 242,500	\$ 100,000	-58.76%

Traffic Mitigation Impact Fees - Expenditures

Totals by category						
Services	754	-	8,370	8,370	-	-100.00%
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Traffic Mitigation Impact Fees Expenditures	\$ 754	\$ -	\$ 8,370	\$ 8,370	\$ -	-100.00%
Traffic Mitigation Impact Fees Surplus/(Deficit)	84,953	45,854	234,130	234,130	100,000	

Traffic Mitigation Impact Fees Expenditures by Department

Non Department

29	Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
		-	-	-	-	-	0.00%

Finance

21	Services	754	-	8,370	8,370	-	-100.00%
		754	-	8,370	8,370	-	-100.00%

Total Expenditures

Total Expenditures	\$	754	\$	-	\$	8,370	\$	8,370	\$	-	-100.00%
---------------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------	-----------	--------------	-----------	--------------	-----------	----------	-----------------

Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020

\$ 2,537,483

740 TRAFFIC MITIGATION IMPACT: This fund is used to accumulate funds from new or proposed development to finance circulation improvements to reduce the impacts of traffic generated by new development within the City.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 742 - Storm Drain Impact Fees Budget Worksheet

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
--	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1) \$ 579,967 \$ 605,811 \$ 629,314 \$ 629,314 \$ 674,398

Storm Drain Impact Fees - Revenues

Investment Earnings	3,885	5,242	4,500	6,200	6,500	44.44%
Storm Drain Impact Fees	22,714	18,260	25,000	42,150	25,000	0.00%
Operating Transfers In	-	-	-	5,104	-	0.00%
Total Storm Drain Impact Fees Revenues	\$ 26,599	\$ 23,502	\$ 29,500	\$ 53,454	\$ 31,500	6.78%

Storm Drain Impact Fees - Expenditures

Totals by category						
Services	754	-	8,370	8,370	-	-100.00%
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Storm Drain Impact Fees Expenditures	\$ 754	\$ -	\$ 8,370	\$ 8,370	\$ -	-100.00%
Storm Drain Impact Fees Surplus/(Deficit)	25,844	23,502	21,130	45,084	31,500	

Storm Drain Impact Fees Expenditures by Department

Non Department

29	Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
		-	-	-	-	-	0.00%

Finance

21	Services	754	-	8,370	8,370	-	-100.00%
		754	-	8,370	8,370	-	-100.00%

Total Expenditures		\$ 754	\$ -	\$ 8,370	\$ 8,370	\$ -	-100.00%
---------------------------	--	------------------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------	----------------	-----------------

Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020

\$ 705,898

742 STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT: This fund is used to accumulate funds from new development's proportionate share of planned drainage system improvements.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 744 - Housing Impact Fees Budget Worksheet

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change	
Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$ 25,948	\$ 26,120	\$ 53	\$ 53	\$ (0)		
Housing Impact Fees - Revenues							
Investment Earnings	172	222	-	0	-	0.00%	
Housing Impact Fees	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	
Total Housing Impact Fees Revenues	\$ 172	\$ 222	\$ -	\$ 0	\$ -	0.00%	
Housing Impact Fees - Expenditures							
Totals by category							
Transfers	-	26,288	-	54	-	0.00%	
Total Housing Impact Fees Expenditures	\$ -	\$ 26,288	\$ -	\$ 54	\$ -	0.00%	
Housing Impact Fees Surplus/(Deficit)	172	(26,066)	-	(53)	-		
Housing Impact Fees Expenditures by Department							
Non Department							
29	Transfers	-	26,288	-	54	-	0.00%
		-	26,288	-	54	-	0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ 26,288	\$ -	\$ 54	\$ -	0.00%	
Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020					\$ (0)		

744 HOUSING IMPACT FEES: This fund is used to accumulate funds from new or proposed development in order to defray the costs of providing affordable housing in the City.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 745 - Parking In-Lieu Fees Budget Worksheet

	FY 16/17	FY 17/18	FY 18/19	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	FY 19/20
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Estimated Year End	Draft	Budget % Change

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)

Parking In-Lieu Fees - Revenues

Investment Earnings	3,672	4,756	4,800	6,000	6,100	27.08%
Parking In-Lieu Fees	600	400	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Parking In-Lieu Fees Revenues	\$ 4,272	\$ 5,156	\$ 4,800	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,100	27.08%

Parking In-Lieu Fees - Expenditures

Totals by category									
Services	-	-	30,000	30,000	-	0.00%			
Total Parking In-Lieu Fees Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ -	0.00%			

Parking In-Lieu Fees Surplus/(Deficit)

Parking In-Lieu Fees Expenditures by Department

City Attorney

21

Services

\$	-	-	30,000	30,000	-	0.00%
	-	-	30,000	30,000	-	0.00%

Total Expenditures

\$	-	\$	-	\$	30,000	\$	30,000	\$	-	0.00%
----	---	----	---	----	--------	----	--------	----	---	-------

Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020

\$ 546,984

745 PARKING IN-LIEU: This fund is used to accumulate funds from new or proposed development to pay for all or a portion of the costs associate with providing new parking facilities in the City.

Fund 751 - Affordable Housing Fees Budget Worksheet

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$ 1,312,813	\$ 1,466,161	\$ 745,254	\$ 745,254	\$ 674,254
---------------------------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------	------------

Investment Earnings	9,249	8,066	8,500	8,500	8,000	-5.88%
Affordable Housing Fees	235,122	80,340	250,000	75,000	110,000	-56.00%
Other Revenue	965	418	500	500	500	0.00%
Operating Transfers In	-	26,288	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Affordable Housing Fees Revenues	\$ 245,336	\$ 115,112	\$ 259,000	\$ 84,000	\$ 118,500	-54.25%

Totals by category						
Services	91,550	19,754	15,000	15,000	15,000	0.00%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Taxes, Insurance & Contributions	438	816,265	140,000	140,000	25,000	100.00%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Affordable Housing Fees Expenditures	\$ 91,988	\$ 836,019	\$ 155,000	\$ 155,000	\$ 40,000	-74.19%
Affordable Housing Fees Surplus/(Deficit)	153,348	(720,907)	104,000	(71,000)	78,500	

Non Department							
21	Services	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
22	Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
24	Taxes, Insurance & Contributions	438	816,265	130,000	130,000	-	0.00%
26	Capital	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
29	Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
		438	816,265	130,000	130,000	-	0.00%

24	Taxes, Insurance & Contributions	-	-	10,000	10,000	25,000	100.00%
		-	-	10,000	10,000	25,000	100.00%

21	Services	91,550	19,754	15,000	15,000	15,000	0.00%
		91,550	19,754	15,000	15,000	15,000	0.00%

\$ 752,754

210

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 752 - Measure E Budget Worksheet

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
Beginning Fund Balance (July 1)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 32,500	
Measure E - Revenues						
Investment Earnings	-	-	-	500	2,000	0.00%
1% Assessment	-	-	-	32,000	268,330	0.00%
Total Measure E Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 32,500	\$ 270,330	0.00%
Measure E - Expenditures						
Totals by category						
Services	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Taxes, Insurance & Contributions	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Measure E Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Measure E Surplus/(Deficit)	-	-	-	32,500	270,330	
Measure E Expenditures by Department						
Non Department						
21 Services	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
22 Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
24 Taxes, Insurance & Contributions	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
29 Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%
Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020					\$ 302,830	

752 MEASURE E: All revenues from the increase would be restricted to programs and services for affordable and workforce housing. Affordable and workforce housing services and programs funded from Measure E include activities to increase, improve and preserve the City's supply of rental and for-sale housing for households earning up to 120% of area median income.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Fund 774 - Wastewater Impact Fees Budget Worksheet

	FY 16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Budget	FY 18/19 Estimated Year End	FY 19/20 Draft	FY 19/20 Budget % Change
--	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Beginning Fund Balance (July 1) \$ 604,408 \$ 571,182 \$ 589,499 \$ 589,499 \$ 602,129

Wastewater Impact Fees - Revenues

Investment Earnings	3,968	5,267	5,000	6,000	6,200	24.00%
Wastewater Impact Fees	14,902	13,050	15,000	15,000	15,000	0.00%
Total Wastewater Impact Fees Revenues	\$ 18,870	\$ 18,317	\$ 20,000	\$ 21,000	\$ 21,200	6.00%

Wastewater Impact Fees - Expenditures

Totals by category						
Transfers	10,500	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Services	754	-	8,371	8,371	-	-100.00%
Total Wastewater Impact Fees Expenditures	\$ 11,254	\$ -	\$ 8,371	\$ 8,371	\$ -	-100.00%
Wastewater Impact Fees Surplus/(Deficit)	7,616	18,317	11,630	12,630	21,200	

Wastewater Impact Fees Expenditures by Department

Non Department

29	Transfers	10,500	-	-	-	-	0.00%
		10,500	-	-	-	-	0.00%

Finance

21	Services	754	-	8,371	8,371	-	-100.00%
		754	-	8,371	8,371	-	-100.00%

Total Expenditures		\$ 11,254	\$ -	\$ 8,371	\$ 8,371	\$ -	-100.00%
---------------------------	--	--------------------	----------------	-------------------	-------------------	----------------	-----------------

Estimated Fund Balance at June 30, 2020

\$ 623,329

774 WASTEWATER IMPACT: This fund was established to account for the costs of constructing and improving the wastewater treatment plant and sewer collection system in order to support new development.

CITY OF ST. HELENA

Readers Guide to the Budget**GLOSSARY OF COMMON BUDGET AND FINANCIAL TERMS**

ACCOUNT	Financial reporting unit for budget, management, or accounting purposes.
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	The amounts owed to others for goods and services received.
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	Amounts due from others for goods furnished and services rendered.
ACCRUAL BASIS	The basis whereby transactions and events are recognized when they occur, regardless of when cash is received or paid.
ACTUAL PRIOR YEAR	Actual amounts for the fiscal year preceding the current fiscal year which precedes the budget fiscal year.
ALLOCATION	Component of an appropriation earmarking expenditures for a specific purpose and/or level of organization.
ALLOTMENT	That portion of an appropriation which may be encumbered or spent during a specified period.
AMORTIZATION	Payment of a debt by regular intervals over a specific period of time.
APPROPRIATION	An authorization by a legislative body (e.g. City Council) that provides legal permission to make expenditures and incur obligations for specific purposes. ¹
ASSET	Resources owned or held by a government which have monetary value.
ASSESSED VALUATION	Official government value placed upon real estate or other property as a basis for levying taxes.
BOND	A written promise to pay a specific amount of money at a specific date in the future together with a periodic interest as a special rate. Two types are used: General Obligation and Revenue.
BONDED INDEBTEDNESS	Outstanding debt by issues of bonds which is repaid by ad valorem or other revenue.

¹ "Appropriations subject to limitation," for purposes of each agency's Gann limit, means "any authorization to expend during a fiscal years the proceeds of taxes levied by or for that agency and the proceeds of state subventions to that agency." Cal. Const. Art. XIII B, section 8(b).

BUDGET AMENDMENT	A procedure authorized by some City Councils that allows the City Manager to make adjustments to expenditures within or between departmental budgets by revising budget appropriations. Note: City Council approval is always required for additional appropriations from a fund balance or new revenue sources.
BUDGET DEFICIT	Amount by which the government's budget outlays exceed its budget receipts for a given period, usually a fiscal year.
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	Annual appropriations in a City's budget for capital improvement projects such as street or park improvements, building construction and various kinds of major facility maintenance. Capital improvement projects are often multi-year projects that require funding beyond the one-year periods of the annual budget.
CAPITALIZATION THRESHOLD	The dollar value at which government elects to capitalize tangible or intangible assets that are used in operations and that have initial useful lives extending beyond a single reporting period.
DEBT SERVICE; DEBT SERVICE FUND	The payment of principal and interest on borrowed funds such as bonds. A fund established to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest. Sometimes a debt service fund is referred to as a sinking fund. Debt financing is most commonly used to address temporary short-term cash flow problems and to provide funding for improvements with long lives. Borrowing long-term for operational or short-term capital needs is not advised. ²
ENCUMBRANCE	Prior to actual spending, an obligation charged against a budget indicating that a commitment has been made or an order placed for goods and services not yet received or paid for. After an encumbrance has been made, the money is not then available for other transactions.
EQUITY FUNDING	Funding is accomplished with available resources, and does not include leveraged resources. Project funding is dictated by the availability of cash.
EXPENDITURE	A decrease in net financial resources. Expenditures include current operating expenses that require the current or future use of net current assets, debt service and capital outlays.

² Be aware that Article XVI, section 18 of the California Constitution prohibits a City from borrowing more money than it can repay in a single fiscal year from its general fund without a two-thirds vote of the electorate. Common exceptions to this borrowing restriction are the special fund doctrine; and the lease purchase agreement.

EXPENSE	A decrease in net total assets. Expenses represent the total cost of operations during a period regardless of the timing of related expenditures.
FIDUCIARY FUNDS	Trust and Agency funds.
FISCAL POLICY	A government's policies with respect to revenues, spending and debt management as these relate to government services, programs and capital investment. Fiscal Policy provides an agreed-upon set of principles for the planning and programming of government budgets and their funding.
FISCAL YEAR	The 12-month period used by the City of St. Helena begins with July 1, and ends with June 30 of the designated fiscal year (i.e., FY 2011-12 ends on June 30, 2012).
FIXED ASSETS	Assets of long-term character which are intended to be held or used for more than one fiscal year. Examples are land, buildings, machinery and furniture.
FORCE ACCOUNT	Construction of maintenance activities performed by the City's own personnel, rather than by outside labor.
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE)	Number of positions calculated on the basis that one FTE equates to a 40-hour workweek for twelve months. For example, two part-time positions working 20 hours for twelve months also equals one FTE.
FUNCTION	Group of related programs crossing organizational (departmental) boundaries and aimed at accomplishing a broad goal or major service.
FUND	A fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts in which cash and other financial resources, all related liabilities or balances and changes therein are recorded and segregated to carry on specific activities or attain certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations.
FUND BALANCE	A term used to express the excess of assets over liabilities (equity). It also represents the accumulated net resources of a fund available for reservation, designation, or for appropriation.
GENERAL FUND	General operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS	Bonds where the City pledges its full faith and credit to the repayment of bonds. These bonds are secured by the General Fund of the City.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Projects funds.
GRANTS	Contributions of cash or other assets from another governmental agency (usually) to be expended or used for a specified purpose, activity or facility.
LEASE PURCHASE	Contractual Agreements which are termed leases, but whose lease amount is applied to the purchase.
LONG TERM DEBT	Debt with a maturity of more than one year after the date of the issue.
OPERATING DEFICIT	The excess of operating expenditures over operating revenues.
OPERATING SURPLUS	The excess of operating revenues over operating expenditures.
ORDINANCE	A formal legislative enactment by the City Council. If it is not in conflict with any higher form of law, it has the full force and effect of law within the boundaries of the City.
RESERVES	Accumulated funds legally restricted or otherwise designated by a City Council for specific purposes.
RESOLUTION	A special or temporary order of the City Council requiring less formality than an ordinance.
REVENUES	Total amount of income received, earned or otherwise available for appropriation.
SURPLUS	An excess of revenues over expenditures.
TAXES	Compulsory charges levied by a government for the purpose of financing services performed for the common good.
TRANSFERS	Payments from one fund to another ideally for work or services provided, or to cover operating expense shortfalls.
USER FEES	Payments of charges for direct receipt of a public service by the party benefiting from the service.

CITY OF ST. HELENA
Readers Guide to the Budget

ACRONYMS

AV	Audio Visual
AWWA	American Water Works Association
BMP	Best Management Practices
CAFR	Comprehensive Annual Finance Report
CCAC	City Clerk Association of California
CCC	California Conservation Crews
CCR	Consumer Confidence Report
CDBG	Community Development Block Grant
CEQA	California Environmental Quality Act
CIP	Capital Improvement Project
CLA	California Library Association
CLETS	California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System
CLSA	California Library Services Act
COPS	Citizen's Options for Public Safety
CSL	California State Library
CSO	Community Services Officer
CSMFO	California Society of Municipal Finance Officers
DARE	Drug Abuse Resistance Education
DBP	Disinfection By-Products
DMV	Department of Motor Vehicles
DPW	Department of Public Works
EAP	Employee Assistance Program
EIR	Environmental Impact Review

EMS	Emergency Medical Services
EOC	Emergency Operations Center
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERAF	Education Review Augmentation Fund
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency
FF	Firefighter
FTE	Full Time Equivalent
GAAP	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles
GAAS	Generally Accepted Auditing Standards
GASB	Governmental Accounting Standards Board
GIS	Geographic Information Systems
GO	General Obligation
HDPE	High-Density Polyethylene Pipe
HSP	High Service Pump
HVAC	Heating & Air Conditioning
ICMA	International City/County Management Association
IT	Information Technology
LAFCO	Local Agency Formation Commission
LSWTP	Louis Stralla Water Treatment Plant
MDC	Mobile Data Center
MGD	Million Gallons per Day
MSD	Metropolitan Sewer District
MTC	Metropolitan Transportation Commission
NBC	North Bay Cooperative Library System
NCTPA	Napa County Transportation Planning Agency

NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
NLS	Northnet Library System
NSIB	Napa Special Investigation Bureau
OCLC	Online Computer Library Center, Inc.
OES	Office of Emergency Services
PERS	Public Employees Retirement System
PLF	Public Library Foundation
POF	Police Officers Foundation
REMIF	Redwood Empire Municipal Insurance Fund
RIMS	Records Integrated Management System
RLS	Robert Louis Stevenson Middle School
RWQCB	Regional Water Quality Control Board
SBW	Stonebridge Well
SCADA	Supervising Control and Data Acquisition
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus
SNAP	Solano & Napa Partners
SWRCB	State Water Resource Control Board
TID	Tourism Improvement District
TOT	Transient Occupancy Tax
VFD	Variable Frequency Drive
WTP	Water Treatment Plant
WWTP	Waste Water Treatment Plant

CITY OF ST. HELENA
Readers Guide to the Budget

Funds

101 GENERAL FUND: The primary reporting vehicle for current government revenues and operations, this fund accounts for all financial resources not required by law or City Council actions to be accounted for in another fund.

210 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT: This fund is used for expenditures and grant reimbursements for Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funded programs or projects.

211 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY GRANT (EPAG): This fund is used for expenditures and grant reimbursements for Environmental Protection Agency Grant (EPAG) funded programs or projects.

212 DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY (DHSG): This fund is used for expenditures and grant reimbursements for Department of Homeland Security Grant (DHSG) funded programs or projects.

216 PUBLIC SAFETY IMPACT FEES: Section 22.5 of the City Code establishes this fund to accumulate revenues from fees on building permits to be used solely for equipment and facilities' costs for Police and the Fire Departments. Vehicles, capital equipment, and building improvements are approved uses.

218 PUBLIC LIBRARY FOUNDATION: This fund is used to account for State Aid for libraries and related expense account for proceeds from the State of California under the California Library Services Act and related expenditures.

219 CLSA LIBRARY RESTORATION: This fund was established as a special revenue fund to account for proceeds from the State of California under the California Library Services Act and related expenditures.

220 NAPA VALLEY NOW: This fund was established to account for proceeds and expenditures associated with the administration of the website www.napavalleynow.com which is managed by the St. Helena Public Library in partnership with several other private and public organizations in Napa County.

222 PARK DEVELOPMENT: A special revenue fund for Ballpark State Grant, Proposition 12 Park per capita funding, other park grants, and park donations. These funds are restricted for park improvements and development.

223 SKATE PARK LIGHTING: This fund is used to account for donations and is used to fund the expenses incurred in maintaining the Skate Park lights.

224 PUBLIC SAFETY (COPS): A special revenue fund used to account for transactions related to supporting front line police officers.

225 STATE GAS TAX 2105: This fund is used to account for proceeds and expenditures of revenue received as a result of Proposition 111. Funds are restricted for use in the same manner as Section 2106/07. In addition, Proposition 111 established a "Maintenance of Effort" provision requiring cities to continue to provide matching street related expenditures from the General Fund equal to the average

amount expended over the past 3 years.

226 STATE GAS TAX 2106: This fund is used to account for proceeds and expenditures of gas tax revenue received under the California Streets and Highways Code Section 2106. Apportionments are based on vehicle registration, assessed valuation, and population. Funds are restricted to any street or road purpose that include: construction, maintenance and allocated overhead related to streets, roads, bridges, culverts, curbs, gutters, sidewalks, traffic signals, right-of-way landscaping, traffic signs, bike paths adjacent to streets and roads.

227 STATE GAS TAX 2107: This fund is used to account for proceeds and expenditures of gas tax revenue received under the California Streets and Highways Code Section 2107. Apportionments are based on population. Uses of funds are the same as those listed for fund 225.

228 STATE GAS TAX 2107.5: This fund is used to account for proceeds and expenditures of gas tax revenue received under the California Streets and Highway Code Section 2107.5. Apportionments are based on population. Funds are restricted for use in covering the costs of street related engineering and administrative expenses. Cities with a population of less than 10,000 may use these funds for acquisition of rights-of-way and construction of its street system.

229 STATE GAS TAX 2103: Section 2103 was added beginning with the 2010-11 fiscal year to allocate funds from a new motor vehicle fuel excise tax that replaces previous city and county allocations from the Proposition 42 sales tax on gasoline. This is the change known as the “fuel tax swap of 2010.” Section 2103 funds are allocated to cities and counties on a per capita basis. Funds must be used for street and highway pavement maintenance, rehabilitation, reconstruction and storm damage repair. For Proposition 42 purposes, maintenance means patching, overlay, and sealing. Reconstruction includes overlay, sealing, or widening of the roadway to bring the roadway width to the desirable minimum pavement width consistent with accepted design standards for local streets and roads. However, widening of a roadway does not include widening for increasing the traffic capacity of a street or road.

230 RMRA: Section RMRA was added beginning with the 2017-18 fiscal year which includes funds from the following taxes enacted by the Road Repair and Accountability Act of 2017: the 12 cent gasoline excise tax, 20 cent diesel fuel excise tax, transportation improvement fees and transportation loan repayments.

235 MEASURE A: This fund is used to account for proceeds received under Measure A, the countywide flood management plan. This Ordinance imposed a one-half of one percent transaction and use tax in the County and established a Flood Protection and Watershed Improvement Expenditure Plan. Any amendments to the use of this tax as established by the Joint Powers Agreement, resolution 98-118 shall be recommended to the Napa County Flood Control, Water Conservation District, Financial Oversight Committee and the Technical Review Committee for approval. This Tax is scheduled to expire in 2018.

237 EMERGENCY FLOOD RELIEF: This fund is for allocations for disaster assistance relating to flood damage.

238 TRAINING DEVELOPMENT: This fund was established to account for proceeds from the Police Officers Standards and Training fund to cover the costs of Police officer's training. Proceeds come in the form of reimbursements.

240 MEASURE T: At the General Election held on November 6, 2012, the voters of Napa County approved a ½-cent sales tax increase known as Measure T, which was implemented on July 1, 2018. Measure T funding is to be used for maintenance, reconstruction, and/or rehabilitation of streets, roads, and transportation infrastructure within the public right-of-way including, but not limited to: sidewalks, curbs and gutters, curb ramps, lighting, traffic signage, striping, and local roadway drainage.

241 MEASURE T CLASS 1 TRAILS: This funding is a match from the City that is required in order to receive Measure T funding. Each year the City must dedicate the appropriate funds equal to 6.67% of Measure T revenues earned that year, which will be used for Class 1 Bike Facility projects identified in the adopted Countywide Bicycle Plan.

278 BSCC GRANT: This funding was approved by the State of CA to assist with compliance checks and enforcement efforts of those diverted from the state prison system. The St. Helena Police Department will use these funds to address crime impacts in the community, strengthen the relationship between law enforcement and the community, create greater transparency for the organization, and implement best practices for law enforcement.

279 ASSET FORFEITURE: A special revenue fund for monies from adjudicated crime cases restricted for public safety purposes.

280 COMMUNITY ACTIVITY FUND: This fund is used to account for donations received to be used towards youth community activities within the community. Activities include the Teen Center.

283 TREE CITY USA: This fund was established in fiscal year 1996/97 to account for expenditures related to the maintenance and planting of trees located on City right of ways and in parks within the City. The City is seeking a designation from the Arbor Foundation for this effort. Revenue sources include General Fund transfers and private donations.

286 BOCCIE BALL LEAGUE: This fund is used to account for the costs of running Bocce league services to the general public on a continuing basis. The intent is to recover costs through user charges and fees. The fund, therefore, is operated in a manner similar to a private business enterprise.

287 HARVEST FESTIVAL: This fund is used to account for revenues from registration fees and donations and is used to fund the expenses incurred in administering the Harvest Festival.

288 FOURTH OF JULY: This fund is used to account for donations and is used to fund the expenses incurred in administering the Fourth of July fireworks show.

289 RECREATION PROGRAMS: Used to account for revenues from registration fees or other income from recreation programs and funding the expenses incurred in providing those programs. Council established this fund to monitor the ability of the recreation programs to be self-sustaining excluding costs associated with the Recreation Director.

290 TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT (TID): The Napa Valley Tourism Improvement District was created in 2010 and is funded through an assessment on hotel room nights implemented and collected by lodging businesses throughout Napa Valley. The intent of the assessment is to support local activities

and products that promote, support and enhance locally based tourism and hospitality efforts. Revenue is currently 2% of taxable room rent. These funds are directed by the Tourism Board created by the County MOU.

291 SB-1186 STATE FEES: Effective January 1, 2013 an additional state fee of \$1 was added to the business license application and renewal fee for, (1) the purpose of increasing disability access and compliance with construction-related accessibility requirements, and (2) developing educational resources for businesses to facilitate compliance with federal and state disability laws. This fee sunsets on December 31, 2018.

295 N.O.A.A.: This fund is used to account for monies used toward the compensation and mitigation project known as the Northern Napa River Tributary Stream Surveys.

329 STABO TRUST: This fund is used to account for proceeds and expenditures toward the upkeep of Stabo Park located on Hunt Avenue.

375 MADELINE MURRAY TRUST FUND: The proceeds from a non-expendable trust established in 2000 as a bequest from the Madeline Murray, through the Madeline Murray and Bertha Tranah Foundation. The funds are to be used for new equipment purchases for the Police Department. The Fire Department also receives funding from the Madeline Murray and Bertha Tranah Foundation but it is given directly to the St. Helena Volunteer Fire Department, a non-profit organization.

380 FRIENDS & FOUNDATION, ST. HELENA PUBLIC LIBRARY: This fund is used to account for grant monies to the St. Helena Public Library from the 501(c)(3) support organization FFSHPL and related expenditures.

381 RYAN LIBRARY TRUST: A non-expendable trust established in 1941 as a bequest from the estate of John Joseph Ryan. Only earnings on investments may be appropriated for library expenditures. Expenditures are restricted to any and all costs of maintaining the library. The fund represents the earnings on investments that are available for expenditure. The non-expendable principal is held separately.

382 MARTIN ESTATE TRUST: This is a non-expendable trust established in 1968 as a bequest from the estate of Leo H. Martin. Only earnings on investments may be appropriated for library expenses. These expenses are limited to extending, improving and enlarging the selection of books on California and Napa County History. The fund represents the earnings on investments that are available for expenditure. The non-expendable principal is held separately.

384 TWEED TRUST – ENHANCEMENT DISTRIBUTION: A trust established in 2000 as a bequest from Dorothy L. Tweed and governed by the Wood Endowment administrative framework. This fund is the expendable annual 4% distribution from the Tweed Enhancement Account of the net fair market value of assets. Funds are to benefit the library and provide support to enhance and enrich basic library services and to enhance the interior of the building. All funding requests are approved by the Library Board of Trustees and the City Council.

420 FIRE STATION BONDS: Long-term debt associated with the issuance of the 1996 Fire Station Bonds is accounted for here. The bonds, bearing interest from 5.0% to 6.75% are payable January 1 and July 1 of each year through the year 2016. Principle matures each July 1 at \$65,000 to \$175,000 from 1998 through 2016. Debt service is financed through property tax assessments on all property within the City. Rates are

established annually by the City Council and must be certified to Napa County Auditor/Controller by August 15 of each year.

443 SOUTH S.H. DRAINAGE ASSESSMENT: Fund established to account for a Subdivision Reimbursement Agreement wherein a developer installed an oversized storm drain improvement and the City by ordinance 89-11 set up the South St. Helena Drainage Improvement Benefit Zone to assess property owners benefiting from the improvement to pay the costs associated with the storm drain. As fees are collected, they are remitted to the developer less 1.5% for City administrative costs.

561 WATER ENTERPRISE: This fund is used to account for the costs of providing water services to the general public on a continuing basis. The intent is to recover costs through user charges and fees. The fund, therefore, is operated in a manner similar to a private business enterprise.

571 SEWER ENTERPRISE: This fund is used to account for the costs of providing sewer services to the general public on a continuing basis. The intent is to recover costs through user charges and fees. The fund, therefore, is operated in a manner similar to a private business enterprise.

582 CITY GARAGE: This Internal Service Fund is designed to account for the total costs of maintaining the fleet of vehicles and automotive equipment owned by the city. Costs are allocated to the various user departments based on time and materials used within those user departments.

592 EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT: This Internal Service Fund is designed to account for the total costs and set aside funds for future replacement costs of equipment. This includes vehicles, computers and other equipment as identified. As equipment is identified, user departments will be allocated costs based on estimated costs of replacement.

593 FIRE DEPARTMENT CAPITAL EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT: This Fund is designated to account for funds set aside for future replacement costs and maintenance costs of Fire Department equipment. Funds included are received from Fire Department Strike Team Revenues received for use of fire apparatuses and equipment during Strike Teams Incidents.

700 FLOOD CONTROL CAPITAL RESERVE: his fund is used for the expansion, major repair or replacement of the flood control facilities located near Vineyard Valley Mobile Home Park. This fund is required to be in effect for the term of the City's State Revolving Loan, which is currently through 2028.

713 CIVIC IMPACT: This fund is used to accumulate restricted funds from new development's proportionate share of the depreciated replacement cost of a range of facility types including City Hall, corporation yard facilities, as well as library and recreation facilities.

734 PARK IMPACT: This fund is used to accumulate funds from new or proposed residential development solely for park land acquisition and park improvements.

740 TRAFFIC MITIGATION IMPACT: This fund is used to accumulate funds from new or proposed development to finance circulation improvements to reduce the impacts of traffic generated by new development within the City.



FY 2019-20 Budget Workshop

May 9, 2019

By:

Mark Prestwich, City Manager
April Mitts, Finance Director



Budget Workshop - Objectives

1. Review FY 2019-20 Draft Budget
2. Provide direction to staff for programs, projects, and initiatives to be included in annual budget



City Council Goals

1. Improve and Maintain Safe and Reliable City Infrastructure with a Commitment to Environmental Stewardship & Public Health
2. Stabilize, Maintain, and Improve Access to Housing
3. Enhance Organizational Performance and Commit to Full Public Participation, Ongoing Communication, and Regional Collaboration
4. Ensure Long Term Economic Stability While Safeguarding St. Helena's Unique Culture & Quality of Life
5. Support Thriving Families and Enhance the Safety, Well-Being, and Healthy Development for Our Youth



Budget Workshop - Background

OPERATION & MAINTENANCE BUDGET BUDGET CALENDAR FISCAL YEAR 2019-20				
Date	Day	Duration	Item	Completed
December 28, 2018	Friday	1 Day	Non-Profit grant application posted and available to applicants	✓
December 31, 2018	Monday	1 Day	Finance Department issues instructions, budget worksheets, and budget narratives to departments	✓
February 4, 2019	Monday	1/2 day	Goal Setting and Work Plan Development 2019 - Special Meeting at the Fire House	✓
February 12, 2019	Tuesday	CC meeting	Staff present Budget Calendar at City Council Meeting Non-Profit Working Group Designated	✓
February 22, 2019	Friday	1 Day	Department Heads submit budget worksheets to Finance Director	✓
February 26, 2019	Tuesday	CC meeting	Council adopts 2019 Workplan	✓
February 25-March 1, 2019		5 working days	Finance Director compiles Revenue/Expense worksheets for review	✓
February 28, 2019	Thursday	1 Day	Non-Profit grant applications due (extended from original date of 1/31/19)	✓
March 1-7, 2019		5 working days	Grant Manager reviews Non-Profit grant applications for eligibility	✓
March 4-15, 2019		10 working days	City Manager, Finance Director, and Department Heads meet to review budgets and verify budget requests align with City Council Goals	✓
March 8, 2019	Friday	1 Day	Non-Profit grant applications given to City Council working group for review	✓
March 26, 2019	Tuesday	CC meeting	Non-Profit summaries presented to City Council for consideration and award Fiscal Health Diagnostic and Long-Range Financial Forecast presented to City Council	✓
March 25-29, 2019		5 working days	Finance Director compiles budget worksheets based on Dept. Head Meetings	✓
March/April 2019	Tuesday		5-year CIP Project list presented to Planning Commission	✓
April 1-5, 2019		5 working days	Follow-up discussions as needed to finalize Department budget requests	✓
April 8-19, 2019		10 working days	Finance prepare draft summary budget to City Manager and draft transmittal letter	✓
April 22-26, 2019		4 days	Finance presents final Operation & Maintenance Budget to City Manager.	✓
May 9, 2019	Thursday	1/2 day	Budget Study Session - 9-noon	
May 28, 2019	Tuesday	CC meeting	5-year CIP Presented to City Council for adoption	
May 29, 2019	Wednesday	1/2 day	Budget Study Session - 9-noon (if needed)	
June 11, 2019	Tuesday	CC meeting	Council adopts Budget Resolution	
July 1, 2019			Finance prepares final Operation & Maintenance Budget for Distribution	

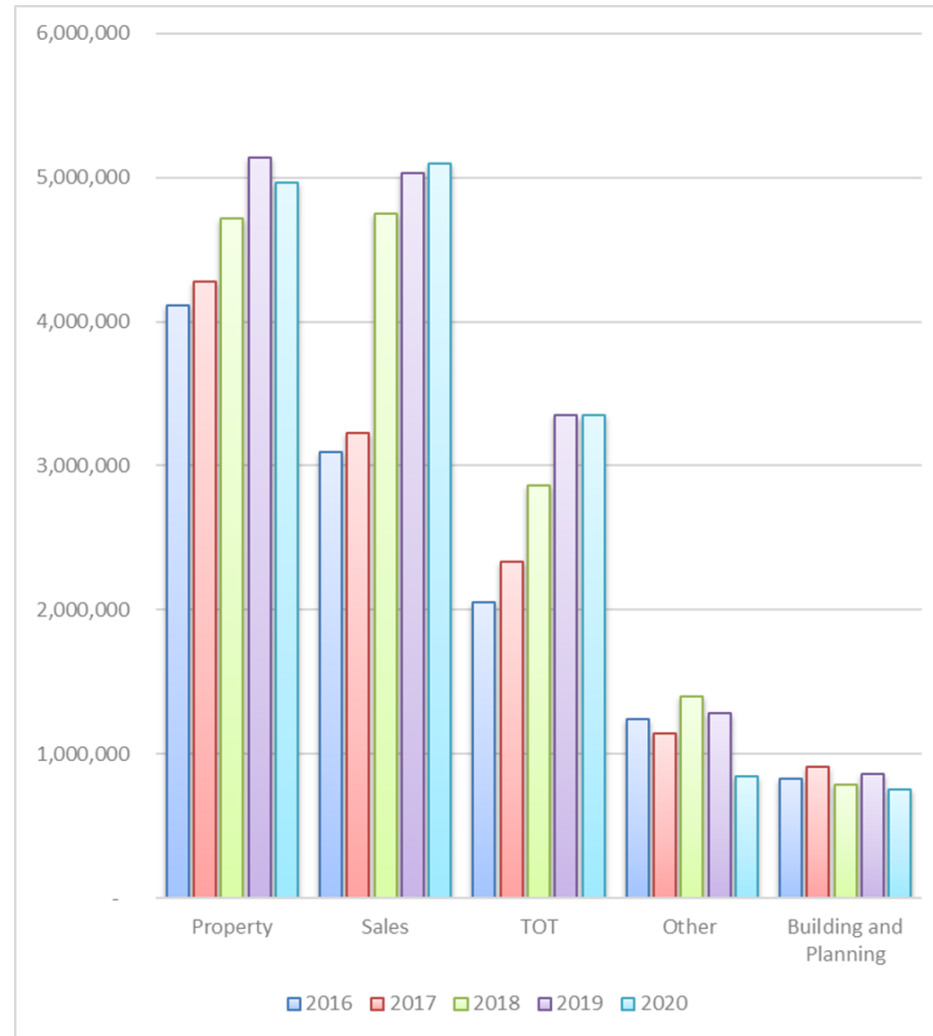


Budget Overview

1. Budget Philosophy
2. Implements Council Direction
3. Provides Flexibility for Additional Council Discretion



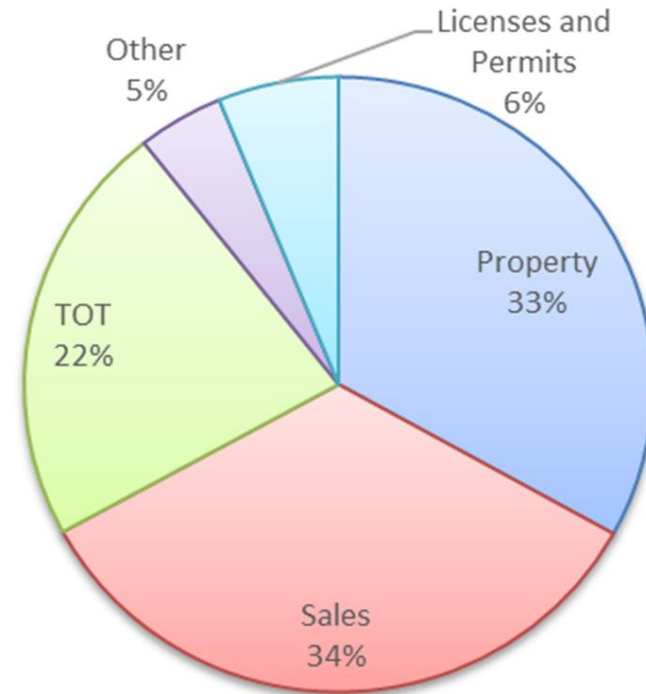
Historical Revenues – General Fund





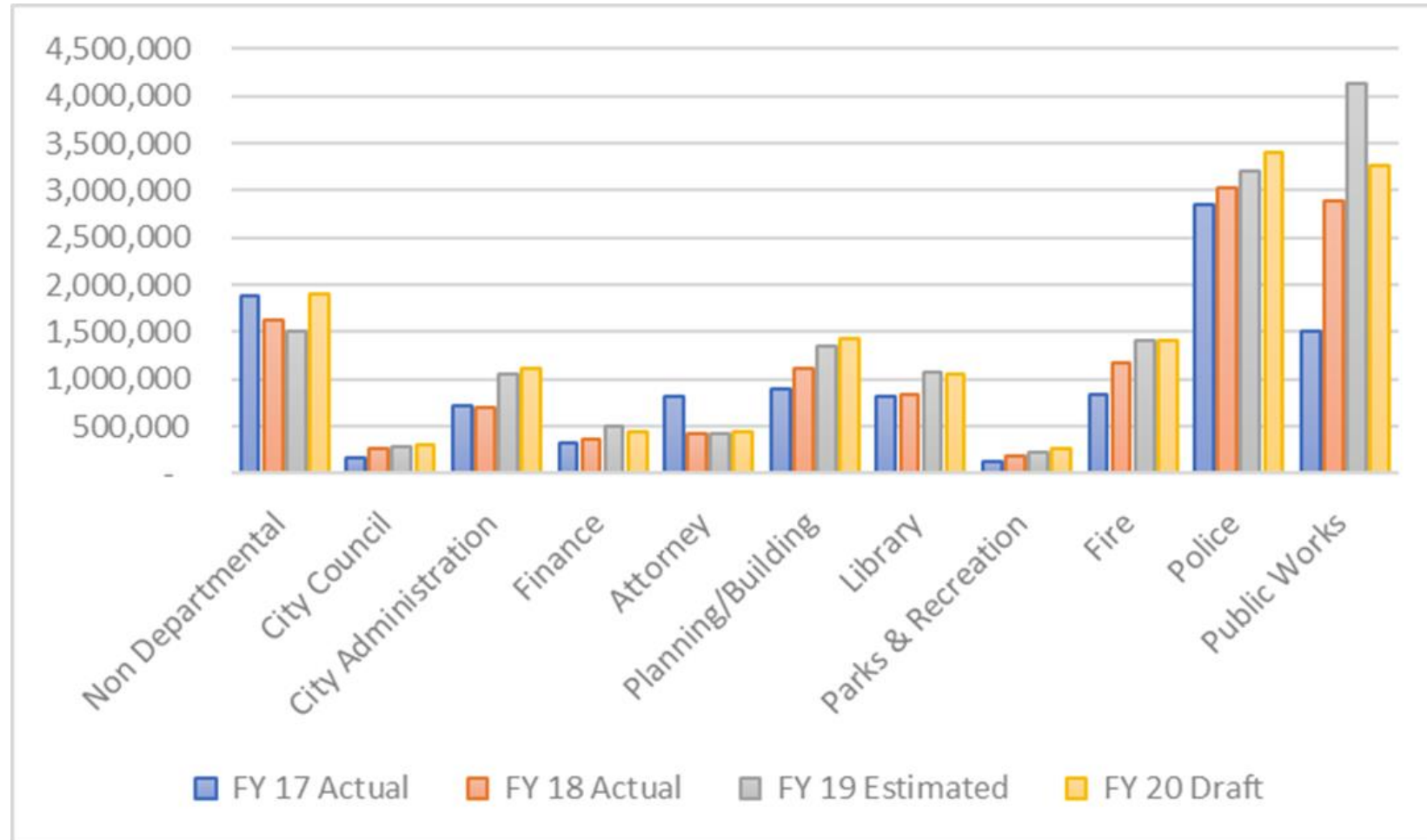
Revenues – General Fund

Projected Revenues:
\$15,006,090





Historical Expenditures - General Fund





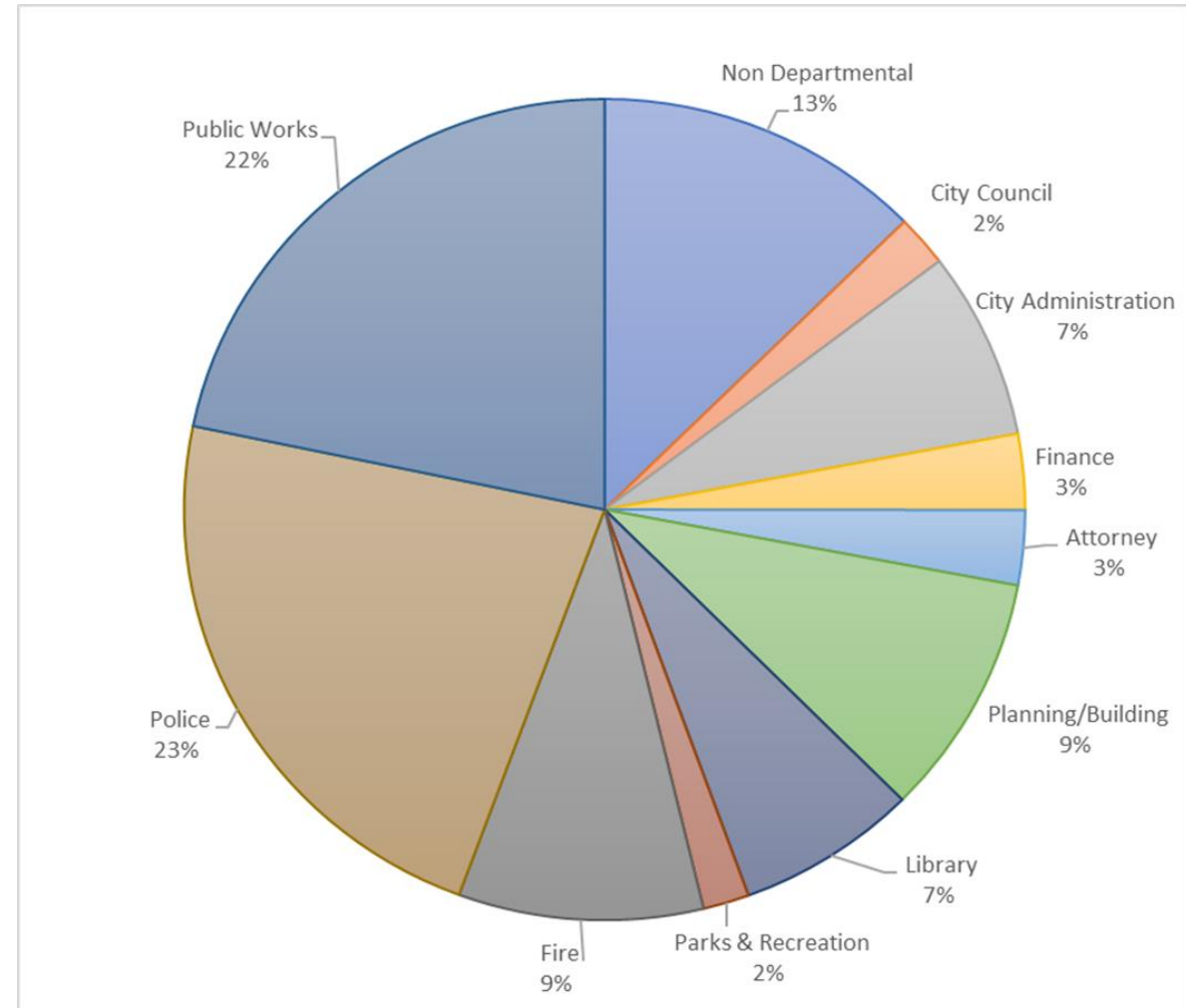
Expenditures – General Fund

- Expenditure Drivers
 - Increase in Medical
 - Increase in Workers Compensation
 - Increase in Salaries
- Cost Containment Measures
 - Discontinuation of Sick Leave Cash/Retirement Medical for Mid-Managers and Executive Staff
 - Vacation Cap Reduction for Mid-Managers and Executive Staff
 - Paydown Retiree Medical Liability



Expenditure by Dept. – General Fund

Projected Expenditures:
\$15,006,090





Revenue Assumptions – General Fund

Revenue Projection Assumptions

Revenue	% Increase Assumptions
Sales Tax	2%
Property Tax	3.5%
Transient Occupancy Tax (TOT)	0%

Sales, TOT, and Property Taxes – 89% of Revenues



City Council Goals and Funding Commitments – General Fund

City Council Goal	Item	General Fund	Other Funds
	Healthcare Increase – 5% for Anthem and .17% for Kaiser	30,469	103,513
Goal 3.E.	Comp and Class Study* per MOU	275,702	121,550
	PERS Unfunded Liability Increase	109,864	37,660
Goal 3	Non-Profit Funding	160,000	30,000
Goal 3	Assistant to City Manager	106,460	56,913
Goal 3.D.	Annual Employee Appreciation Dinner	5,000	
	Add Post-Employment Disbursement	25,000	50,000
Goal 4	Paydown Employee Retiree Liability	152,000	

*5% placeholder for DRAFT budget



City Council Goals and Funding Commitments – General Fund

City Council Goal	Item	General Fund	Other Funds
Goal 1	Equipment Replacement	50,000	
Goal 4	Additional PERS Payment (15 year)	162,640	97,584
Goal 2.D.	Sub-regional Housing Allocation Analysis – jointly funded consultant led by NVTa	15,000	
Goal 2.B.	Nexus Study for Inclusionary/Workforce Housing	20,000	
Goal 4.F.	Real Estate Advisory Services	50,000	
Goal 1	Flood Control Capital Reserve	50,000	
Goal 4.H.	4 th of July – Contribution towards Fireworks	20,000	
Goal 3	NVTa Annual JPA Membership Fee	9,966	
Goal 4.J.	Comprehensive Zoning Code Update (Year 1 of 2-year commitment) **	200,000	

** Possible Grant Funding for a portion of the costs



City Council Goals and Funding Commitments – General Fund

City Council Goal	Item	General Fund	Other Funds
Goal 4.H.	Jingle all the Way	35,000	
Goal 4.H.	Home for the Holidays	2,500	
Goal 1	Additional Part-time firefighter staff	87,490	
Goal 1	Firefighter Standby Pay (Evening/Weekend Readiness)	58,325	
Goal 1	Fuel Station at Corporation Yard (After Incident Review)	50,000	
Goal 1	Transfer funds for ADA Transition Plan - Facilities	103,000	
Goal 1	Transfer funds to Civic CIP for Civic Improvements	380,000	
Goal 1	Skateboard Park Improvements		200,000
Goal 1	Purchase Street Sweeper (5 year financing)	72,000	



City Council Goals and Funding Commitments – General Fund

City Council Goal	Item	General Fund	Other Funds
Goal 1	MOE Measure T	379,189	
Goal 1	Measure T – Class 1 Trails 6.67%	85,000	
	Replace Vehicle #208 – finance over 5 years costs split with WW collection	19,200	19,200
	Replace Vehicle #104 – Water Distribution finance over 5 years		32,400

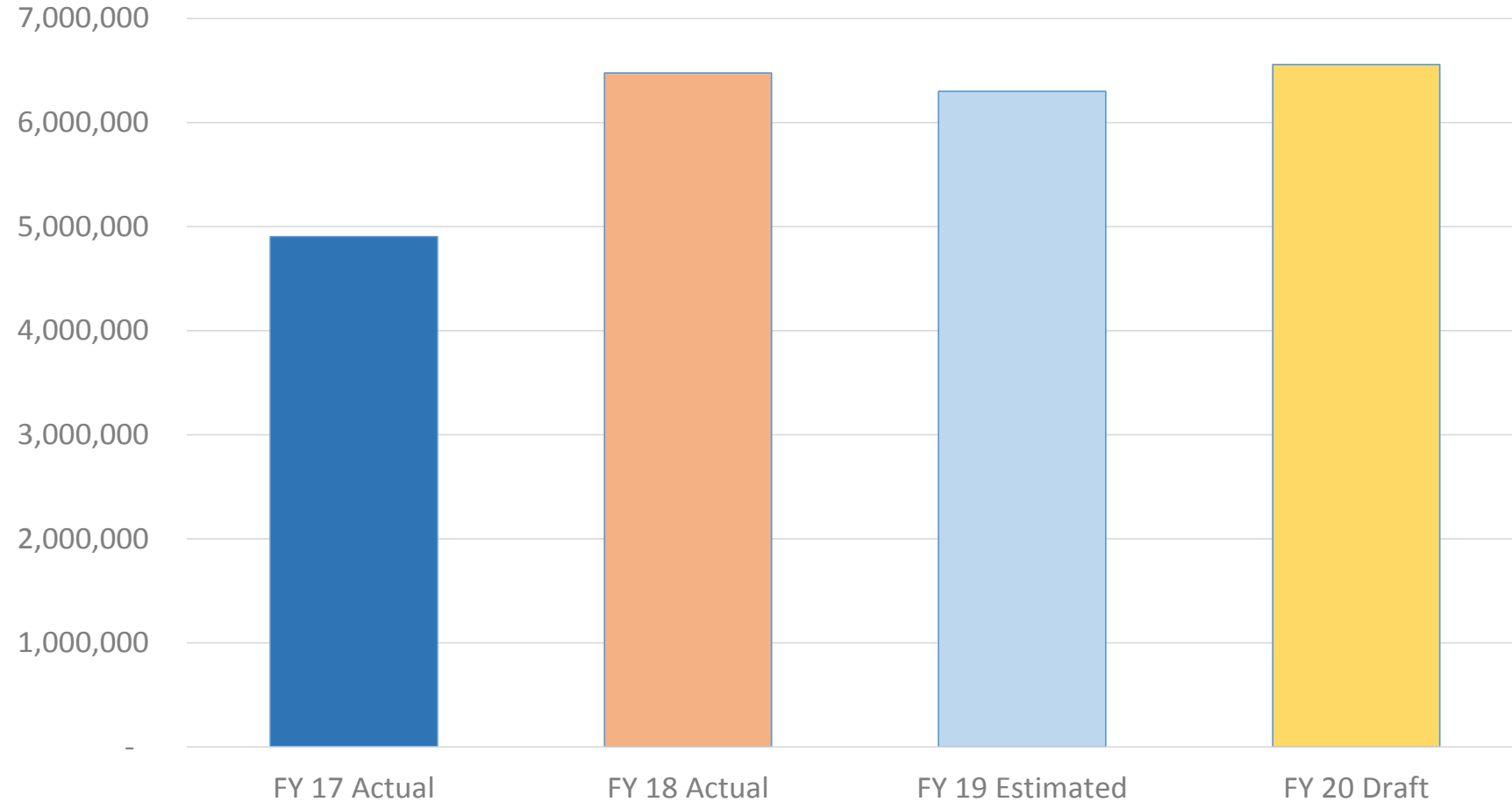


Net Position – General Fund

GENERAL FUND ESTIMATED UNASSIGNED NET POSITION	
Unassigned Ending Fund Balance @ 6/30/2019	6,230,068
Estimated Revenue @ 6/30/2020	15,006,090
Estimated Expenses @ 6/30/2020	15,006,090
Transfers to other funds	-
Revenue Less Expenses	-
Use of Reserves	-
Assigned for Economic Uncertainty	(100,000)
Estimated Unassigned Net Position	6,130,068
Percent of Expenses Based on Total Net Position	41%

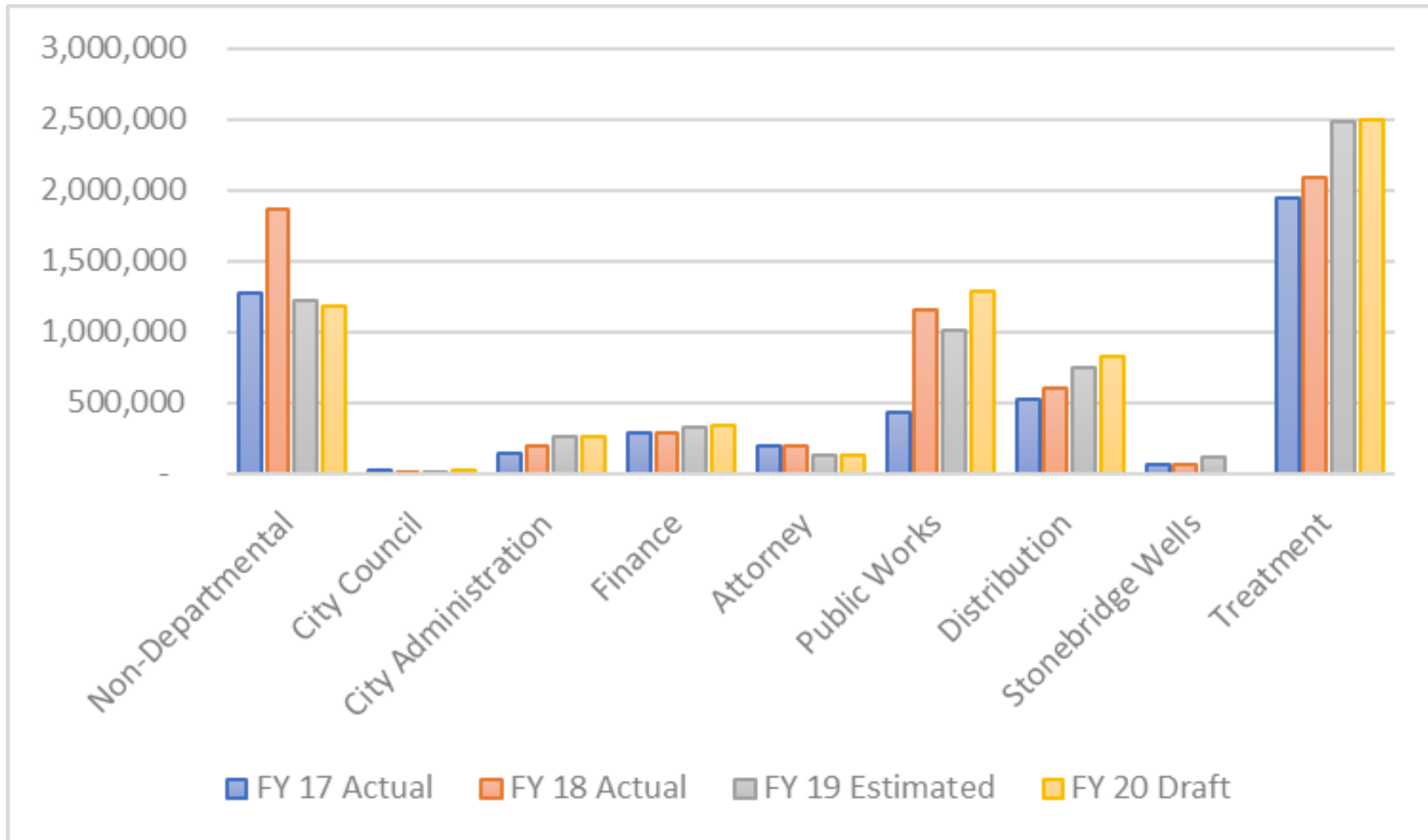


Historical Expenses – Water Fund





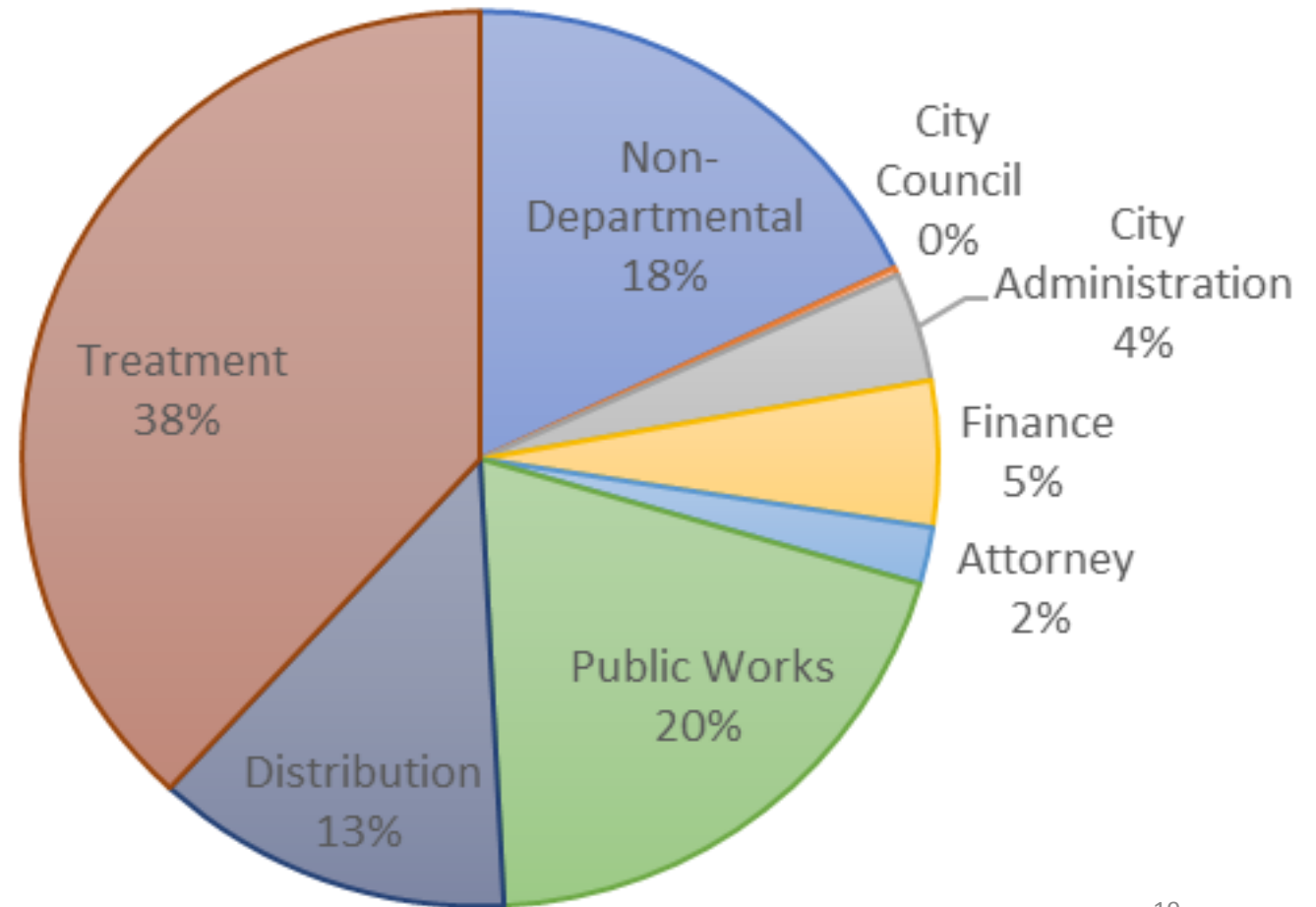
Historical Expenses – Water Fund





Expenses by Dept. – Water Fund

Projected Expenses:
\$6,557,537





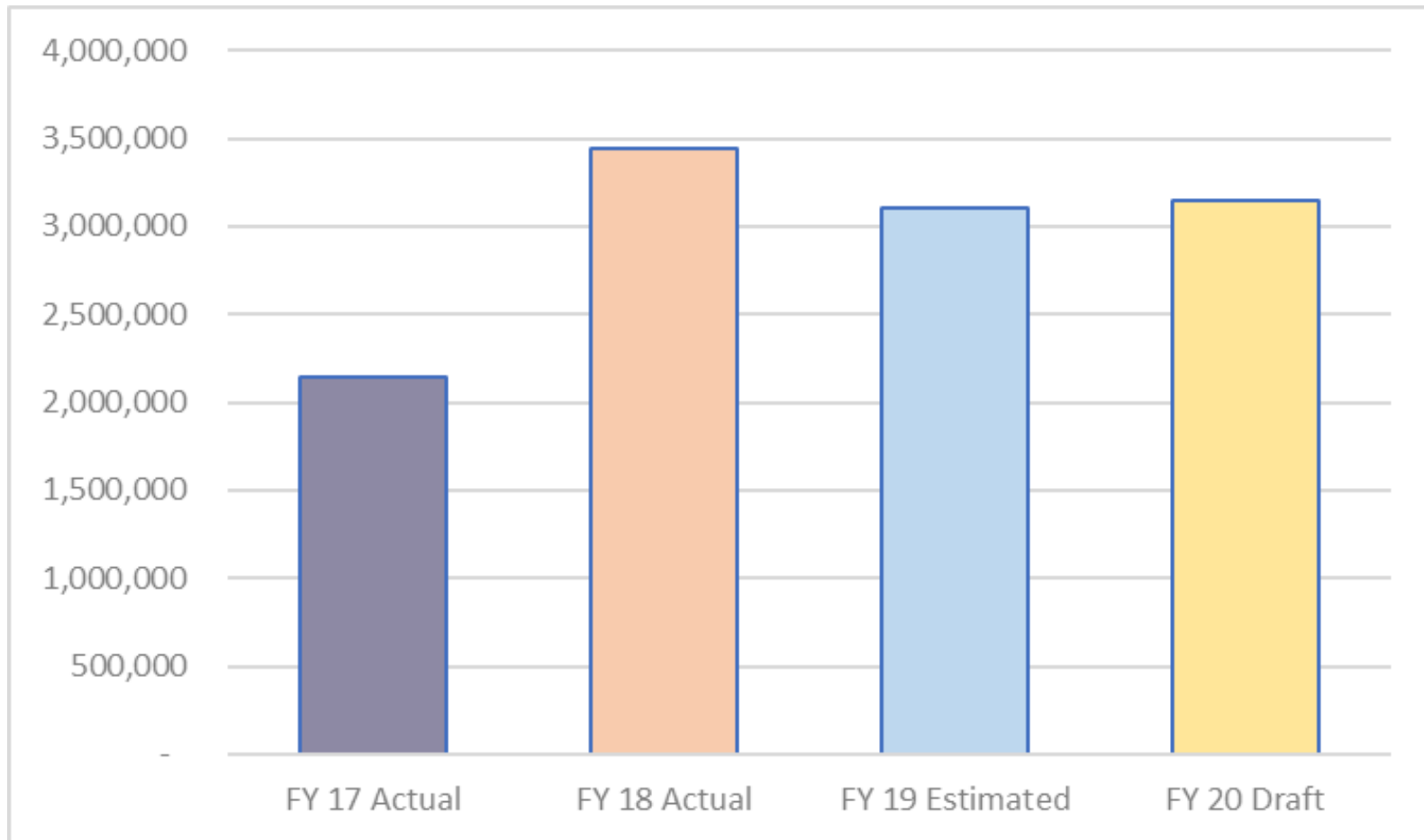
Net Position – Water Fund

WATER FUND ESTIMATED FUND BALANCE 561 ONLY	
Estimated Ending Fund Balance @ 6/30/2019	2,980,327
Estimated Revenue @ 6/30/2020	6,557,537
Estimated Expenses @ 6/30/2020	5,987,826
Transfers Out to Capital	(569,711)
Revenue Less Expenses	-
Use of Water Cash	-
Estimated Net Position	2,980,327
Percent of Expenses	50%

FUND	EST. BALANCE 6/30/20	Funds
561	2,980,327	Water Operations
763	4,038,664	Water CIP
764	202,889	Water Impact
TOTAL	7,221,880	121% or 14 Months Cash

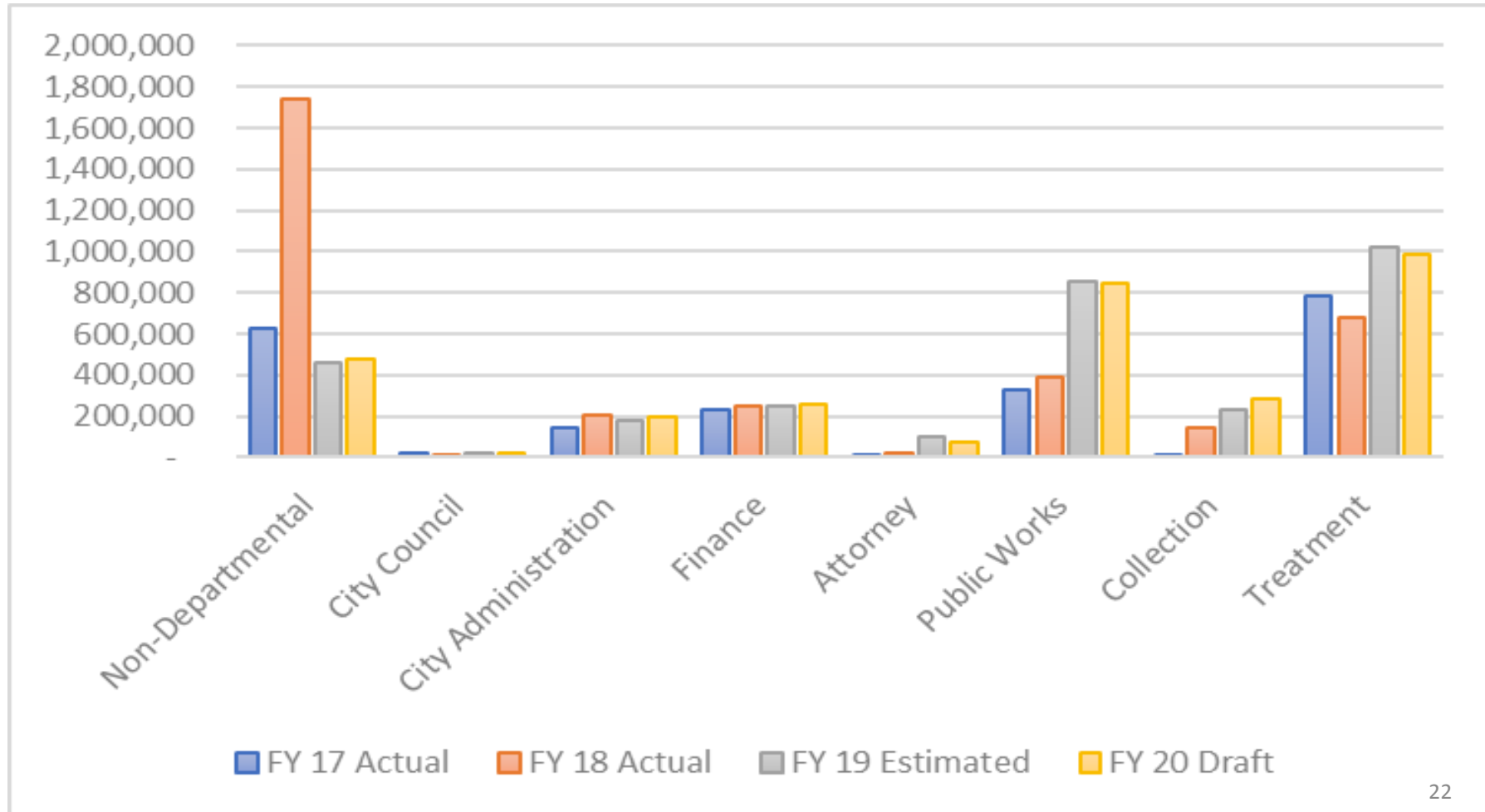


Historical Expenses – Wastewater Fund





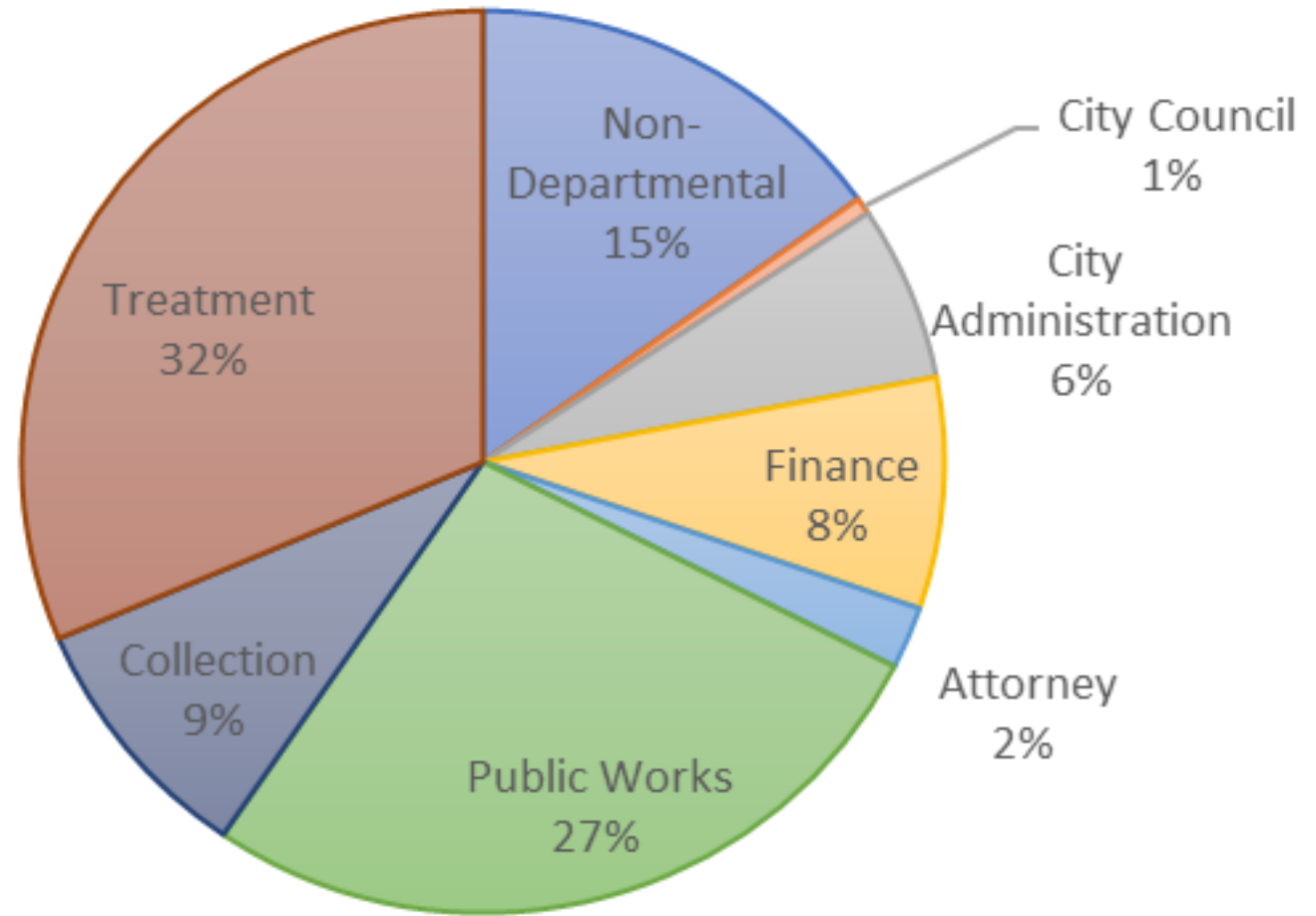
Historical Expenses – Wastewater Fund





Expenses – Wastewater Fund

Projected Expenses:
\$3,141,244





Net Position – Wastewater Fund

WASTEWATER FUND ESTIMATED FUND BALANCE 571 ONLY	
Estimated Ending Fund Balance @ 6/30/2019	784,673
Estimated Revenue @ 6/30/2020	3,356,601
Estimated Expenses @ 6/30/2020	2,765,535
Transfers Out to Capital	(375,709)
Revenue Less Expenses	215,357
Use of Wastewater Cash	-
Estimated Net Position	1,000,030
Percent of Expenses	36%

FUND	EST. BALANCE 6/30/19	Funds
571	1,000,030	WW Operations
773	1,674,281	Wastewater CIP
774	623,329	Wastewater Impact
TOTAL	3,297,640	119% or 14 Months Cash



Add Back Priority List – General Fund

City Council Goal	Item	Amount
Goal 4.F.	City Branding	25,000
Goal 1.K.	Sulphur Creek	50,000
Goal 1	Part-time Maintenance Worker Spring/Summer Parks	50,993
After Incident Action Report	3 Solar Programmable Message Boards	110,000
Goal 1.A.	Tenant Improvements: CDF	100,000
Goal 1.A.	City Hall Design Competition	50,000
Goal 4.F.	Façade Improvement Program	100,000
Goal 3	Mentis – Non-Profit Grant Application	29,400
Goal 3	Management Review of Development Process	45,000
	TOTAL	560,393



Discussion and Direction